JORDAN
Price and Specification Guide
USA



krug healthcare §

JORDAN | TABLE OF CONTENTS

JORDAN | GUEST BACK

- 2 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 3 Jordan Features
- 4 Jordan Options
- 5 Jordan Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 6 Jordan Guest Pricing
- 8 Jordan Replacement Components

JORDAN | PATIENT BACK

- 10 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 11 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 12 Jordan Patient Pricing
- 14 Jordan Replacement Components

JORDAN | MULTIPLE GUEST & PATIENT SEATING

- 16 Jordan Multiple Seating Instructions
- 18 Jordan Dimensions & COM Requirements Pre-Configured Units
- 19 Jordan Multiple Seating Pre-Configured Units Pricing
- 21 Jordan Dimensions & COM Requirements Start, Center & End
- 22 Jordan Multiple Seating Start, Center & End Units Pricing
- 27 Jordan Freespan Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 28 Jordan Freespan Multiple Seating Pricing

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS SEATING

- 32 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 33 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 34 Jordan Easy Access Chair Pricing

JORDAN | LOUNGE

- 35 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 36 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 37 Jordan Lounge Features & Options
- 38 Jordan Lounge Pricing

JORDAN | BENCHES

- 40 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 41 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 42 Jordan Benches Pricing

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER

- 43 Jordan Active Patient Recliner LEED Credit Summary
- Jordan Active Patient Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
 & Option Upcharges
- 44 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Features
- 45 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Options
- 46 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER

- 49 Jordan 3-Position Recliner LEED Credit Summary
- 50 Jordan 3-Position Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 50 Jordan 3-Position Recliner Features & Options
- 52 Jordan 3-Position Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | RECLINER PLUS

- 57 Jordan Recliner Plus Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 57 Jordan Recliner Plus Features & Options
- 59 Jordan Recliner Plus Pricing

JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER

- 62 Jordan Sleep Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 62 Jordan Sleep Recliner Features & Options
- 64 Jordan Sleep Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | GLIDER

- 68 Jordan Glider LEED Credit Summary
- 69 Jordan Glider Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 70 Jordan Glider Features & Options
- 71 Jordan Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS

- 72 Jordan Lounge Sleeper LEED Credit Summary
- Jordan Lounge Sleeper Dimensions, COM Requirements& Option Upcharges
- 74 Jordan Lounge Sleeper Features & Options
- 76 Jordan Lounge Sleeper Pricing

JORDAN | TABLES

- 82 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 83 Jordan Linking Tables
- 84 Jordan Free Standing Tables

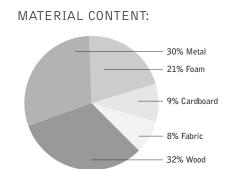
GENERAL INFORMATION

- 85 Terms & Conditions
- 85 Warranty
- 87 KRUG Textiles Upholstery Fabrics
- 89 KRUG Textiles Leather & Faux Leather
- 91 Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)
- 91 CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier
- 92 Graded-In Upholstery Programs
- 92 KRUGEXPRESS Program
- 93 Wood Finishes
- 93 Standard Laminates
- 94 Solid Surface Program
- 94 Urethane Color Options

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.0%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.9%

CONTRIBUTES TO

	001111111111111111111111111111111111111	
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood	1 point(s)
	(MUST BE REQUESTED)	

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | GUEST - PATIENT, MULTIPLE & EASY ACCESS FEATURES



CLEAN OUT

All Jordan seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt, debris and liquid to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



STEEL SEAT FRAME

The structural seat frame is made from welded steel with a powder-coated finish that allows Jordan to well exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



FLEX BACK

The ergonomically designed back has been designed with a slight flexing action, to enhance the level of long-term sitting comfort, and provide greater ease of egress.



WALL SAVER

The angle of the back and the rear legs are designed to keep the back away from the wall, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in three colors; Black, Grey and Taupe.



Steel seat frames are joined to other components, and to each other in the multiple seating products, with hardened steel bolts and inserts, ensuring exceptional durability and strength, and easy reconfigurability, as well as on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Guest & Patient Chairs (21" & 24") - 500 lbs Plus Chairs (30" & 44") - 750 lbs Easy Access Chairs - 350 lbs Multiple Seating & Pre-configured - 500 lbs per seat

2-Seat Freespan - 525 lbs per unit 3-Seat Freespan = 750 lbs per unit 21" & 24" Bench - 350 lbs

30" Bench - 750 lbs

48" Bench - 525 lbs per unit

72" Bench - 750 lbs per unit

FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

Jordan chairs are uniquely designed to allow virtually all major components to be field replaced, providing a very cost effective means to significantly extend the life of the product. Seats, backs, frames are field replaceable. Pricing and model numbers can be viewed online at www.krug.ca.

EASY ACCESS ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

With the larger footprint of this chair and critical importance of stability of the user, we have included adjustable glides on the front legs - this allows the Easy Access chair to be perfectly leveled to any floor for maximum safety and stability.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Modifications in dimension, seat and back shape or thickness, and other modifications are possible with Krug's capability to customize for specific requirements and needs. We can also provide custom finishes.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Lifetime warranty
- air-emissions Certified
- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Mortise and tenon frame construction, for optimal strength in wood joinery.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomically- correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds. Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E 1537 with appropriate fabrics

PLUS UPGRADE

Jordan 30" and 44" models feature Plus Upgrade. Plus Upgraded seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

JORDAN | GUEST - PATIENT, MULTIPLE & EASY ACCESS OPTIONS



KINETIC BACK OPTION

This optional feature provides the chair back with a very pleasant and comfortable rocking motion, which can significantly enhance long-term sitting for patients and guests alike. The durable spring-loaded mechanism provides a range of motion of 20 degrees, and can be field-installed or replaced. It's available on any Jordan/Solis chair back - Guest, Patient and Multiple Seating - with the exception of the 30" and 44" sizes.



SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors. See Page 94 for color selection.

CLEANABLE UNDER-SEAT SPLASHGUARD

All Jordan seating models are available with a plastic moisture barrier that covers and encloses the underside of the seat (while still allowing air transfer and ventilation in and out of the seat cushion). The Splashguard significantly enhances the germ resistance properties of the product, by enclosing the part of the chair that can be most susceptible to infection-causing pathogens. The Splashguard is a smooth, easy to clean surface, either while on the chair or when removed, and is also field replaceable.

GANGING

All Jordan freestanding chairs can be ganged using a ganging bracket. The powder coated metal bracket is fastened to the inside face of each side frame.

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

REMOVABLE COVER OPTION

Jordan chairs (all sizes) are available with removeable seat and back covers. Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable Cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

JORDAN | GUEST - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
21" Seat	25	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	14
24" Seat	28	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	19
30" Seat	34	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	52	20
44" Seat	48	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28

COM- YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Seat & Back	COM Yardage Seats Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Closed Arm Panel
21" & 24" - One Chair	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.9
21" & 24" - Two Chairs	3.2	1.3	2.8	1.35
21" & 24" - Three Chairs	4.8	2.2	4.2	1.8
21" & 24" - Four Chairs	6.4	2.6	5.6	2.7
30" & 44" - One Chair	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.9
30" & 44" - Two Chairs	5.4	1.8	3.2	1.35
30" & 44" - Three Chairs	8.1	2.7	4.8	1.8
30" & 44" - Four Chairs	10.8	3.6	6.4	2.7

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
 For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

JORDAN | GUEST & GUEST PLUS









Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Guest Chairs (21" & 24") - 500 lbs Guest Plus Chairs (30" & 44") - 750 lbs

FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see **Page 3**.

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431
Guest chair - Removable Seat Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459
30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	39	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115
30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	46	Ganging Bracket	56
44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	61	Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32
Non-Marring Glide	36	Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

JORDAN | GUEST

			COM		COL	FA	ABRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	21" Open Arm JOR2-G21OPS JOR2-G21OPS	Beech Maple		1198 1279	1279 1362	1397 1481	1527 1618	1654 1765	1791 1909	1945 2044	2219 2319	
	21" Open Arm Uretha JOR2-G210PU JOR2-G210PU	ne Cap Beech Maple	1248 1330	1330 1412	1412 1494	1533 1613	1660 1750	1789 1896	1923 2042	2079 2177	2353 2452	
	21" Closed Arm JOR2-G21CLS JOR2-G21CLS	Beech Maple	1231 1313	1313 1395	1395 1480	1514 1597	1642 1733	1769 1880	1907 2028	2062 2161	2336 2436	
	21" Closed Arm Uretl JOR2-G21CLU JOR2-G21CLU	nane Cap Beech Maple		1446 1528	1528 1611	1648 1730	1775 1866	1902 2012	2039 2159	2195 2296	2468 2569	
	24" Open Arm JOR2-G24OPS JOR2-G24OPS	Beech Maple		1224 1315	1308 1397	1424 1517	1555 1654	1681 1798	1819 1945	1972 2084	2247 2355	
	24" Open Arm Uretha JOR2-G24OPU JOR2-G24OPU	ane Cap Beech Maple		1356 1449	1440 1533	1559 1649	1687 1789	1815 1934	1951 2079	2106 2216	2379 2488	
	24" Closed Arm JOR2-G24CLS JOR2-G24CLS	Beech Maple		1341 1432	1423 1514	1541 1633	1669 1769	1796 1916	1935 2062	2089 2199	2363 2472	
	24" Closed Arm Uretl JOR2-G24CLU JOR2-G24CLU	nane Cap Beech Maple		1474 1564	1557 1648	1673 1766	1802 1902	1930 2046	2067 2195	2221 2332	2496 2606	
	30" Open Arm JOR2-G300PS JOR2-G300PS	Beech Maple	1489 1599	1635 1747	1765 1893	1984 2110	2202 2331	2420 2546	2640 2768	2860 2986	3206 3333	
	30" Open Arm Uretha JOR2-G30OPU JOR2-G30OPU	ane Cap Beech Maple	1622 1732	1768 1878	1896 2025	2115 2243	2335 2463	2555 2683	2773 2899	2992 3119	3339 3466	
Jordan Guest (Jordan Guest Option Upcharges			.ist						\$ Lis	t	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard) Guest chair - Removable Seat Covers 21" & 24" - Removable Back Covers 30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers				61 86 56 86	Solid Su Solid Su	rface Arm rface Arm	Cap (per Cap (per	pair) - Gr pair) - Gr pair) - Gr pair) - Gr	A Color B	431 437 459 483		
21" & 24" Clear 30" Cleanable L 44" Cleanable L	21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard			39 46 61	Kinetic E Ganging Combina	Back optic Bracket ation Upho	on (not ava	ilable for a	30" & 44") s	115 56 32	5 6 2	
Non-Marring Gl	Ide			36	Combina	ation Upho	olstery - T	hree Fabri	cs	6	1	

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	G Guest Seating	21	OPS CLS Open Arm Closed Arm
			24	OPU CLU Open Arm Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap Urethane Arm Cap
			30	OSC CSC
			44	Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Solid Surface Arm Cap Arm Cap

JORDAN | GUEST

			COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRAD	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Closed Arm JOR2-G30CLS JOR2-G30CLS 30" Closed Arm JOR2-G30CLU JOR2-G30CLU	Beech Maple Urethane	1606 1717 Cap 1737 1849	1752 1862 1885 1993	1880 2008 2012 2140	2100 2226 2232 2361	2318 2445 2449 2579	2538 2665 2671 2797	2756 2884 2888 3015	2978 3104 3110 3236	3322 3450 3455 3582
	44" Open Arm JOR2-G44OPS JOR2-G44OPS 44" Open Arm L JOR2-G44OPU JOR2-G44OPU	Maple Jrethane C Beech	1781 1917 Cap 1915 2053	1964 2101 2097 2234	2118 2265 2250 2398	2375 2531 2509 2661	2640 2795 2773 2927	2904 3059 3036 3193	3169 3323 3303 3456	3434 3580 3565 3711	3845 3999 3979 4131
	44" Closed Arm JOR2-G44CLS JOR2-G44CLS 44" Closed Arm JOR2-G44CLU JOR2-G44CLU	Beech Maple Urethane	1897 2034 Cap 2031 2166	2081 2217 2214 2348	2235 2381 2368 2513	2490 2646 2623 2780	2756 2911 2888 3042	3019 3175 3155 3307	3285 3438 3419 3574	3550 3696 3682 3829	3960 4114 4092 4247

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431
Guest chair - Removable Seat Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459
30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	39	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115
30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	46	Ganging Bracket	56
44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	61	Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32
Non-Marring Glide	36	Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	G Guest Seating	21	OPS CLS Open Arm Closed Arm
			24	OPU CLU Open Arm Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap Urethane Arm Cap
			30	OSC CSC
			44	Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Solid Surface Arm Cap Arm Cap

JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		СОМ	COL		FAB	RIC GRAI	DES		LEATHER				
DESCRIPTION/MODE	L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yds	Weight	Cube
	21" Replacement JOR2-RBG21	Guest 404	Upholste 444	ered Back 485	s 540	604	660	724	804	885	1.4	14	2.7
	24" Replacement JOR2-RBG24	Guest 417	Upholste 458	ered Back 497	s 555	617	674	738	817	897	1.4	15	2.7
	30" Replacement JOR2-RBG30	Guest 493	Upholste 540	ered Back 585	648	733	787	861	952	1042	1.6	19	3.4
	44" Replacement JOR2-RBG44	Guest 621	Upholste 668	ered Back 714	778	850	915	988	1080	1170	2.25	28	4.8
	21" Replacement JOR2-RBCG21	Guest 174	Upholste 214	ered Back 255	Covers 311	373	431	493	574	655	1.5	2	.8
	24" Replacement JOR2-RBCG24	Guest 177	Upholste 217	ered Back 257	Covers 313	376	433	496	577	657	1.5	2.3	.8
	30" Replacement JOR2-RBCG30	Guest 185	Upholste 232	ered Back 277	Covers 342	414	478	553	642	733	1.6	2.6	.8
	44" Replacement JOR2-RBCG44	Guest 194	Upholste 241	ered Back 285	Covers 348	422	487	611	653	743	2.25	3.5	.8
	21" Replacement JOR2-RS21	Guest 376	Seat 397	423	459	499	536	578	630	681	.9	9	2.7
	24" Replacement JOR2-RS24	Guest 391	Seat 417	443	479	519	557	598	648	700	.9	10	2.7
	30" Replacement JOR2-RS30	Guest 479	Seat 512	542	586	636	681	731	794	856	.9	12	3.4
	44" Replacement JOR2-RS44	Guest 632	Seat 662	695	738	788	832	884	945	1009	.9	14	4.8
	Replacement Spl JOR2-RSG21 JOR2-RSG24 JOR2-RSG30 JOR2-RSG44	ash Gu 86 105 147 159	ard									1 2 3 4	.3 .4 .5 .6

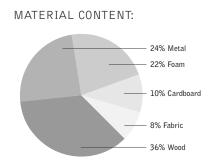
JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		COM	COL	FAB	RIC GRAD	DES		LEATHER				
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	-	1		3 4	5	6	7	8	9	Yds	Weight	Cube
	21" Replacemen JOR2-RSC21	t Seat C 75	over	148174208	249	287	328	379		4311.0	1.6	.8
	24" Replacemen JOR2-RSC24	t Guest 79	Seat Cover	152178213	255	290	331	384		4341.0	1.7	.8
	30" Replacemen JOR2-RSC30	t Seat C 138	over	171202246	296	341	390	455		5161.0	2	.8
	44" Replacemen SOL2-RSC44	it Seat C 142	over	175206249	300	344	394	458		5191.0	2.5	.8
	Replacement Clo JOR2-RCA	osed Arr 208	n Panel	221234253	273	291	312	338		3880.9	6.0	.8
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFS	252									7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFS	313									7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFE Replacement Sig	252									7.5	1.4
	JOR2-RSFE	313									7.5	1.4
	Replacement Ce JOR2-RSFC Replacement Ce	252									7.5	1.4
	JOR2-RSFC	313		·							7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFSAC	294									7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFSAC		e with Ureth	nane Cap - Sta	ırt - Mapl	е					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFEAC	294									7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFEAC	de Frame 355	e with Ureth	nane Cap - End	d - Maple)					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Ce JOR2-RSFCAC	294									7.5	1.4
	Replacement Ce JOR2-RSFCAC		me with Ure	ethane Cap - S	Start - Ma	aple					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Ar	m Cap - 68	Urethane								1.5	.2
	JOHE HOA	00		Grade A- White	,	Grade A- Color	(Grade- B	C	Grade- C	1.0	
	Replacement Ar	m Cap-S	Solid Surfac			229		239		252	2	.2

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 5.9%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.8%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood	1 point(s)
	(MUST BE REQUESTED)	

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | PATIENT - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
21" Seat	25	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	47	17
24" Seat	28	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	51	22
30" Seat	34	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	62	28
Ottoman	20	18	11.5					14	5

COM - YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage	COM Yardage	COM Yardage	COM Yardage
	Seats & Backs Only	Seat Only	Back Only	Closed Arm Panel
21" & 24" - One Chair	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.9
21" & 24" - Two Chairs	4.2	1.3	3.8	1.35
21" & 24" - Three Chairs	6.3	2.2	5.7	1.8
21" & 24" - Four Chairs	8.4	2.6	7.6	2.7
30" - One Chair	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.9
30" - Two Chairs	6.2	1.8	4.5	1.35
30" - Three Chairs	9.3	2.7	6.7	1.8
30" - Four Chairs	12.4	3.6	9	2.7
Ottoman	0.66			

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.

For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.

2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.

3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

JORDAN | PATIENT



WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Patient Chairs (21" & 24") - 500 lbs Plus Chair (30") - 750 lbs

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431
Guest chair - Removable Seat Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459
30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	39	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115
30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	46	Ganging Bracket	56
Non-Marring Glide	36	Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32
		Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61

FEATURES & OPTIONS:

For more information on features & options see Page 3.

JORDAN | PATIENT

DESCRIPTION/MOD	DEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRAI 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Open Arm JOR2-P21OPS JOR2-P21OPS	Beech Maple	1371 1461	1496 1589	1625 1718	1846 1937	2063 2157	2282 2375	2503 2592	2721 2814	3051 3140
	21" Open Arm Ure JOR2-P21OPU JOR2-P21OPU	ethane Cap Beech Maple	1504 1592	1632 1722	1759 1850	1979 2069	2198 2289	2415 2509	2636 2725	2853 2945	3183 3272
	21" Closed Arm JOR2-P21CLS JOR2-P21CLS	Beech Maple	1486 1579	1615 1705	1745 1833	1961 2055	2179 2272	2399 2488	2617 2710	2839 2928	3164 3258
	21" Closed Arm U JOR2-P21CLU JOR2-P21CLU	rethane Cap Beech Maple	1619 1711	1748 1837	1875 1965	2092 2185	2314 2404	2532 2623	2751 2842	2969 3061	3299 3391
	24" Open Arm JOR2-P24OPS JOR2-P24OPS	Beech Maple	1412 1506	1542 1636	1673 1768	1900 1995	2126 2219	2349 2445	2577 2672	2803 2896	3139 3236
	24" Open Arm Ure JOR2-P24OPU JOR2-P24OPU	ethane Cap Beech Maple	1547 1642	1680 1773	1812 1906	2037 2132	2264 2356	2487 2584	2716 2807	2940 3035	3276 3371
	24" Closed Arm JOR2-P24CLS JOR2-P24CLS	Beech Maple	1533 1624	1663 1757	1795 1887	2019 2113	2245 2340	2471 2566	2697 2790	2922 3015	3261 3354
	24" Closed Arm U JOR2-P24CLU JOR2-P24CLU	rethane Cap Beech Maple	1666 1764	1798 1894	1932 2025	2158 2248	2383 2478	2608 2702	2832 2924	3058 3155	3397 3492

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431
Guest chair - Removable Seat Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	39	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483
Non-Marring Glide	36	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32	Ganging Bracket	56
Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61		

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	P Patient Seating	21	OPS CLS Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap
			24	OPU CLU Open Arm Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap Urethane Arm Cap
			30	OSC CSC Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Solid Surface Arm Cap Arm Cap

JORDAN | PATIENT

DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRA	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	30" Open / JOR2-P30 JOR2-P30	OPS	Beech Maple	1672 1764	1797 1891	1927 2018	2146 2237		2585 2675	2803 2894		3350 3441
	30" Open / JOR2-P30 JOR2-P30	OPU	hane Cap Beech Maple	1804 1895	1934 2023	2061 2149	2278 2370		2717 2808	2936 3028		3482 3575
	30" Closed JOR2-P30 JOR2-P30	CLS	Beech Maple	1790 1878	1916 2007	2043 2134	2263 2354		2700 2790	2921 3011	3138 3229	3466 3559
	30" Closed JOR2-P30 JOR2-P30	CLU	ethane Cap Beech Maple	1921 2017	2046 2138	2175 2268	2396 2485		2831 2924	3054 3142		3601 3690
Jordan Option U	Ipcharges			\$ List	t						\$ List	t
CAL 133 & Moistr Guest chair - Rer 30" - Removable 30" Cleanable Ur Non-Marring Glid Combination Uph Combination Uph	movable Seat Back Covers nder-seat Splate le nolstery - Dua	t Covers s ashguard al Fabrics	S	61 86 86 46 36 32 61		Solid Su Solid Su Solid Su	rface Ar rface Ar rface Ar Back op	m Cap (per m Cap (per m Cap (per m Cap (per tion (not ava t	pair) - Gr pair) - Gr pair) - Gr	A Color B C	431 437 459 483 115 56	,) }
PRODUCT CODE K		Sarias		Choir	Dumo.		Sizo			Arm Tu		
PRODUCT CODE K		Series 2		Chair P			Size		OPS	Arm Typ	e CLS	
Line									Open A	Solid Solid Tm Tm Cap Ure		·
Line JOR		2	CC 2 3	Patient S	Seating	IC GRADES 5 6	21 24 30	LEATH 7 8	Open A OPU Open A Urethane Ai OSC Open A Solid Sur Arm Ci	Solid Solid Tm Tm Cap Ure	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm ethane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface	·
Line JOR Jordan DESCRIPTION/MO 21"	DEL Adjustable H	2 Chair COM 1	2 3	Patient S	Seating FABR	5 6	24	LEATH 7 8	Open A OPU Open A Urethane Ai OSC Open A Solid Sur Arm Ci	rm Solid rm Cap Ure rm Cap Ure rm face ap Fabric Yardage	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm ethane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap Shipping Weight	Cubes
Line JOR JOR Jordan DESCRIPTION/MO 21" 24"	DEL :	COM 1 deadrest 312 deadrest		Patient S	FABR 4		21 24 30 30	LEATH	Open A OPU Open A Urethane Ai OSC Open A Solid Sur Arm Ci	Solid Solid Trm Trm Cap Ura Trm face Tap Fabric	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm ethane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap Shipping	ар
Line JOR JOR Jordan 21" JOF 24" JOF 30"	DEL Adjustable H R2-RHR21 Adjustable H	COM 1 Headrest 312 Headrest 342 Headres	2 3 359 386 392 423	Patient S	FABR 4	39 46	21 24 30 30 55 56	LEATH 7 8 93 520	Open A OPU Open A Urethane Ai OSC Open A Solid Sur Arm Ci	Solid Trm Trm Cap Ure Trm face ap Fabric Yardage	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm Ca CLU Closed Arm ethane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap Shipping Weight 2.3	Cubes 0.9

ORDERING NOTE: Ottoman is not available on KrugExpress.

JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODE	1	COM 1	COL 2	3	FAB 4	RIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9	Vde	Weight	Cube
	21" Replaceable I JOR2-RBP21			642	719	805	883	968	1078	1185	1.9	19	3.8
	24" Replaceable F JOR2-RBP24	Patient E 558	Backs 612	666	742	829	907	992	1100	1209	1.9	21	3.8
	30" Replaceable I JOR2-RBP30	Patient E 607	Backs 666	733	823	922	1012	1113	1240	1366	2.21	24	4.8
	21" Replaceable I JOR2-RBCP21	Patient E 223	Back Co 278	vers 332	408	494	571	658	767	874	1.9	2.5	0.8
	24" Replaceable F JOR2-RBCP24	Patient E 227	Back Co 281	vers 336	412	425	575	662	771	885	1.9	2.7	0.8
	30" Replaceable I JOR2-RBCP30	Patient E 243	Back Co 305	vers 369	457	558	646	747	873	999	2.21	3	0.8
	21" Replacement JOR2-RS21	Seat 376	397	423	459	499	536	578	630	681	.9	9	2.7
	24" Replacement JOR2-RS24	Seat 391	417	443	479	519	557	598	648	700	.9	10	2.7
	30" Replacement JOR2-RS30	Seat 479	512	542	586	636	681	731	794	856	.9	12	3.4
	44" Replacement JOR2-RS44	Seat 632	662	695	738	788	832	884	945	1009	.9	14	4.8
	Replacement Spl JOR2-RSG21 JOR2-RSG24 JOR2-RSG30 JOR2-RSG44	ash Gua 86 105 147 159	ard									1 2 3 4	.3 .4 .5

JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM 1	COL 2	3	FAI 4	BRIC GRA	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9	Yds	Weight	Cube
	21" Replacemer JOR2-RSC21	t Seat C 75		174	208	249	287	328	379	431	1.0	1.6	.8
	24" Replacemer JOR2-RSC24	t Guest 79	Seat Co 152	ver 178	213	255	290	331	384	434	1.0	1.7	.8
	30" Replacemer JOR2-RSC30	t Seat C 138	Cover 171	202	246	296	341	390	455	516	1.0	2	.8
	44" Replacemer JOR2-RSC44	it Seat 0 142	Cover 175	206	249	300	344	394	458	519	1.0	2.5	.8
	Replacement Cl JOR2-RCA	osed Ari 208	m Panel 221	234	253	273	291	312	338	388	0.9	6.0	.8
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFS	252										7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFS	de Fram 313	e - Start	- Mapl	le							7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFE	252										7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFE	de Fram 313	e - End -	- Maple	e							7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig		e with U	rethane	e Cap - St	art - Bee	ch						
	JOR2-RSFSAC Replacement Signature		e with U	rethane	e Can - St	art - Mar	ole					7.5	1.4
	JOR2-RSFSAC	355	o with o	rotriario	oup of	art map	510					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFEAC	294			·							7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sig JOR2-RSFEAC	355	e with U	retnane	e Cap - Er	ıa - іvіарі	ie					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Ar JOR2-RUA	m Cap - 68	Urethan	ie								1.5	.2
	Replacement Ar JOR2-RACSS	m Cap-	Solid Sur	face	Grade A- White 227		Grade A- Color 229	C	Grade- B 239		ide- C 252	2	.2

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING INSTRUCTIONS

To aid you in the process of specifying and ordering Jordan Multiple Seating, we have compiled the following summary. It explains the three different types of Jordan Multiple Seating - (a) Pre-Configured, (b) Start, Center & End Units and (c) the Freespan Multiple Units - including the features and considerations of each type, to assist in selecting the one that best suits each application. It is a requirement for all Jordan Multiple Seating orders, a drawing or plan view layout must accompany the order, so that we can verify that the specification is correct.

When building your multiple seating layout, please note that your order should start from left to right as you are facing the configuration.

Pre-Configured Multiple Units

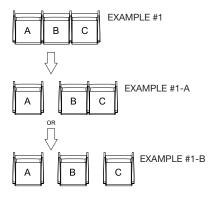
Pre-Configured Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are 2-3 chair units in size (see picture below).

Two-Seat



Considerations if choosing to use Pre-Configured Units:

- · Linking tables can be joined to either end of a Pre-Configured Multiple Unit, but not in-between
- There are no limitations to the number of Pre-Configured Multiple units that can be ganged together with the Jordan Linking Tables
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are not available in 30" or 44" plus widths
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are not designed to work with other multiple seating (Start, Center, End Units or Freespan Units) unless a Jordan Linking Table or linking brackets are used in-between the different types of multiple seating.
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are built from Start, Center and End Units and therefore, can be reconfigured to singular or two-seater units. However, you may have to purchase additional components (arms, etc...) to be able to do this. See line drawings below for possible configurations that can be made from taking apart the Pre-Configured Multiple Units.



*Please note:

Example #1-A requires an additional end unit arm for chair A, and a start unit arm for chair B.

Example #1-B requires an additional end unit arm for chair A, a start and end unit arm for chair B, and a start unit arm for chair C.

Start, Center and End Multiple Seating Units

Start, Center and End Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are greater than three chair units in size, and/or include 30" or 44" units (see picture below). Also, before you start to build your multiple seating layout, please note that your order should start from left to right as you are facing the chair, therefore begin the configuration with a Start Unit, then move to a Center Unit and finish with an End Unit.

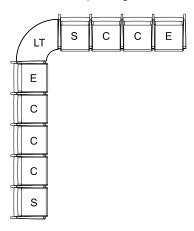
Considerations if choosing to use Start, Center and End Multiple Units:

- Start, Center and End units are available in all widths (21", 24", 30" & 44")
- There are no limitations to the amount of center units that can be ganged to a start or an end unit
- Jordan Linking Tables can be joined to any Jordan Start or End unit only (this is because the units are engineered with the finished arms)



JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING INSTRUCTIONS

See below for sample configurations of when you would use Start, Center and End Multiple Units.



Freespan Multiple Units

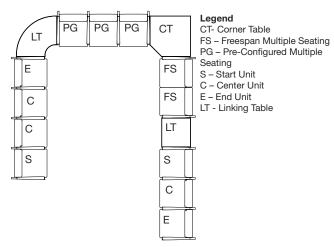
Freespan Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are 2-3 chair units in size and a reduced number of legs are desirable. (see picture below).



Considerations if choosing to use Freespan Multiple Units:

- Freespan Multiple Units come with a choice of a pre-configured unit with or without a center arm
- The unit with the center arm increases the overall width of the unit by 1" per arm
- Linking tables can be joined to either side of a Freespan Multiple Unit, but not in-between
- There are no limitations to the number of Freespan Multiple units that can be ganged together with the Jordan Linking Tables or linking brackets.
- Freespan Multiple Units are not available in 30" or 44" plus widths
- Freespan Multiple Units are not designed to work with other multiple seating (Start, Center, End Units or Freespan Units) unless a Jordan Linking Table or linking brackets are used in-between the different types of multiple seating.

Below illustrates possible configurations when you could use all three types of Jordan Multiple Seating together.



For more information on how to specify Jordan Multiple Seating, please contact Customer Service directly at 1-888-578-5784.

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
PCG21X2 PCP21X2		27 27	34.25 43.5	18.5 18.5	26 26	20.5 20.5	19 19	72 82	28 38	3.2 4.2	1.8 1.8	2.8 3.8	1.35 1.35
PCG21X3 PCP21X3		27 27	34.25 43.5	18.5 18.5	26 26	20.5 20.5	19 19	103 118	41 56	4.8 6.3	2.7 2.7	4.2 5.7	1.8 1.8
PCG24X2 PCP24X2		27 27	34.25 43.5	18.5 18.5	26 26	23.5 23.5	19 19	79 89	31 43	3.8 4.8	1.8 1.8	2.8 3.8	1.35 1.35
PCG24X3 PCP24X3		27 27	34.25 43.5	18.5 18.5	26 26	23.5 23.5	19 19	115 130	46 63	5.7 7.2	2.7 2.7	4.2 5.7	1.8 1.8

PRE-CONFIGURED MULTIPLE UNITS	SEAT	GUEST BACK	PATIENT BACK	CLOSED ARM PANEL	
PC21x2	1.8	2.8	3.8	1.35	
PC21x3	2.7	4.2	5.7	1.8	
PC24X2	1.8	2.8	3.8	1.35	
PC24X3	2.7	4.2	5.7	1.8	

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. Please refer to Page 91 for C.O.M approval process.

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	227
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	229
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Cover (per back)	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	239
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per sea	t) 39	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	252
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back	x) 86	Kinetic Back option	115
Non-Marring Glide	36	Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32
		Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back:

Fabric Grades	(COM) 1	2	(COL) 3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21" Chair	257	303	348	455	542	603	678	754	829
24" Chair	271	324	366	485	563	647	724	813	897

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Pre-configured - 500 lbs per seat

PRE-CONFIGURED MULTIPLE UNITS

Two-Seat



FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see Page 3.

Three-Seat



JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	ADES		LEATHER			
DESCRIPTION/MC	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
	2 Seat - 21" Open Arr	n Pre-conf	igured Ur	nit, Guest	Backs								
	JOR2-PCG21X2OPS	Beech	2029	2173	2319	2539	2757	2995	3234	3507	3999		
	JOR2-PCG21X2OPS	Maple	2165	2312	2458	2675	2913	3159	3396	3671	4183		
	21" Open Arm Uretha	ine Cap Pre	e-configu	red Unit, (Guest Bac	cks							
	JOR2PCG21X2OPU	Beech	2228	2371	2516	2738	2957	3194	3433	3706	4197		
	JOR2PCG21X2OPU	Maple	2365	2511	2657	2878	3113	3360	3595	3870	4380		
	2 Seat - 21" Closed A	rm Pre-cor	nfigured l	Jnit, Gues	st Backs								
	JOR2-PCG21X2CLS	Beech	2202	2347	2494	2713	2932	3169	3407	3681	4173		
	JOR2-PCG21X2CLS	Maple	2340	2485	2632	2850	3088	3333	3568	3845	4356		
	2 Seat - 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs												
U	JOR2-PCG21X2CLU		2400	2545	2693	2912	3131	3368	3606	3879	4373		
	JOR2-PCG21X2CLU	Maple	2539	2685	2830	3051	3289	3533	3771	4043	4555		
	3 Seat - 21" Open Arr	m Pre-conf	igured Ur	nit, Guest	Backs								
	JOR2-PCG21X3OPS	Beech	3013	3234	3452	3772	4117	4456	4830	5248	5990		
	JOR2-PCG21X3OPS	Maple	3223	3452	3671	3999	4363	4758	5150	5523	6262		
	3 Seat - 21" Open Arr	m I Irothana	Can Pro	configur	od Unit C	Lucet Back	10						
* U	JOR2-PCG21X3OPU		3278	3497	3717	4037	4384	4721	5097	5517	6255		
	JOR2-PCG21X3OPU		3278 3489	3497 3717	3936	403 <i>1</i> 4264	4384 4630	5023	5097 5415	5517 5790	6528		
	00112 1 00217001 0	Mapic	0403	0717	0000	7207	4000	3020	3413	3730	0020		
	3 Seat - 21" Closed A	Arm Pre-co	nfigured	Unit, Gue	st Backs								
	JOR2-PCG21X3CLS	Beech	3246	3465	3683	4005	4350	4687	5064	5483	6221		
	JOR2-PCG21X3CLS	Maple	3456	3683	3903	4231	4597	4991	5380	5757	6495		
	Od" Olasasi Awas Hustin			الماللة المالة	O D								
ø J u	21" Closed Arm Ureth JOR2-PCG21X3CLU		_		-		4045	405.4	5000	F7.47	0.400		
	JOR2-PCG21X3CLU JOR2-PCG21X3CLU		3511 3721	3731 3949	3949 4169	4271 4497	4615 4863	4954 5256	5329 5647	5747 6021	6489 6758		
ORDERING NOTES:	JUNZ-PUGZ I ASULU	iviapie	3/21	3949	4109	4497	4003	3230	3047	0021	07.00		
	he configuration of the m	ultiple seati	ng and ta	bles is req	uired with	each purc	hase order.						

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	227
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	229
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Cover (per back)	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	239
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per sea	t) 39	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	252
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back	k) 86	Kinetic Back option	115
Non-Marring Glide	36	Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32
		Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: Fabric Grades (COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

rabile Grades	(COIVI) I	2	(COL) 3	4	5	O	1	0	9
21" Chair	257	303		455		603	678	754	829
24" Chair	271	324	366	485	563	647	724	813	897

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PC Pre-configured Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	OPS Open Arm
		Multiple Offic	P Patient Back	21X3	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2	CLS Closed Arm
				24X3	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

DESCRIPTION/MOI)EI	c	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	F. 4	ABRIC GRA	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
DECOMIN TION/MOD	2 Seat - 24'											
	JOR2-PCG						0610	0000	2007	2205	2500	4071
	JOR2-PCG			2101	2247	2394	2612	2830	3087	3305	3580	
	JUNZ-FUG	24/2013	iviapie	2257	2402	2546	2768	3008	3250	3488	3762	4273
	24" Open A	rm Urethar	ne Cap Pre	e-config	ured Unit,	Guest Ba	acks					
	JOR2-PCG	24X2OPU	Beech	2300	2445	2590	2812	3030	3288	3505	3777	4272
U	JOR2-PCG	24X2OPU	Maple	2457	2604	2747	2966	3204	3450	3687	3962	4470
	2 Seat - 24'	' Closed Ar	rm Pre-cor	nfigured	Unit Gue	et Backs						
	JOR2-PCG		Beech	2274	2420	2567	2787	3008	3261	3480	3753	4246
	JOR2-PCG		Maple	2431	2577	2722	2943	3180	3424	3662	3936	4447
	00112100	ZHAZOLO	Mapie	2401	2011	2122	2040	0100	0727	0002	0300	7771
	24" Closed	Arm Ureth	ane Cap P	re-confi	aured Uni	t. Guest	Backs					
U	JOR2-PCG		Beech	2473	2618	2766	2985	3204	3461	3679	3952	4445
	JOR2-PCG		Maple	2630	2775	2922	3140	3378	3625	3862	4134	4646
					2		00	33.3	0020	3332		.0.0
	3 Seat - 24'			igured L	Jnit, Guest	t Backs						
	JOR2-PCG			3123	3341	3561	3880	4228	4565	4940	5361	6099
	JOR2-PCG	24X3OPS I	Maple	3352	3580	3799	4128	4491	4887	5276	5671	6391
	24" Open A	rm Urethar	ne Can Pre	e-config	ured Unit	Guest Ba	acks					
- Ш			thane Cap Pre-configured Unit, Guest Backs PU Beech 3390 3608 3825 4146 4494 4830 52						5205	5624	6365	
	JOR2-PCG			3616	3845	4064	4392	4758	5151	5542	5936	6655
	00112 1 001	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0010	0010	1001	1002	17 00	0101	0012	0000	
	3 Seat - 24'	" Closed Ar	m Pre-cor	nfigured	Unit, Gue	st Backs						
	JOR2-PCG	24X3CLS E	Beech	3354	3575	3793	4113	4460	4797	5171	5591	6331
	JOR2-PCG	24X3CLS N	∕laple	3583	3811	4032	4359	4725	5115	5509	5901	6623
	24" Closed	Arm Hroth	ana Can B	ro confi	aurod I Ini	t Guest	Backs					
, J	JOR2-PCG			3622	3839	4059	4378	4726	5064	5439	5857	6596
	JOR2-PCG			3849	4079	4295	4626	4991	5381	5775	6167	6889
	00112100	24700001	viapic	0040	4070	4200	4020	4001	0001	0770	0107	0000
Landa a Calla a Hard				.							¢ L :at	
Jordan Option Upc	narges		;	\$ List							\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture	Barrier (per y	ard)		61				p (per arm)			227	
Removable Seat Co		86				ıp (per arm)		olor	229			
21" & 24" - Remove		56				ιρ (per arm)			239			
21" & 24" Cleanable						ıp (per arm)	- Gr C		252			
21" & 24" - Remove	(per back)		Kine	etic Back	option				115			
Non-Marring Glide				36								
Patient backs are avail Fabric Grades (CC	lable on pre-cor DM) 1 2	nfigured units (COL) 3		ange the	model nun		-PC G to 3	JOR2-PC P ai	nd add the 9	following up	ocharges per b	oack:
		(OOL) 3	, +				1		_			
	57 303	348	455	542			78		29			
24" Chair 2	71 324	366	485	563	647	7 72	24	813 8	97			

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	PC Pre-configured Multiple Unit	G Guest Back	21X2	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back	21X3	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				24X2	CLS Closed Arm
				24X3	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

JORDAN MULTIPLE START UNITS

	Overall Width		Overall Height		Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel (1 Arm) Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel (2 Arms) Yardage
SG21	25	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45	0.9
SP21	25	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	47	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45	0.9
SG24	28	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45	0.9
SP24	28	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	51	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45	0.9
SG30	34	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	52	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45	0.9
SP30	34	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	59	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45	0.9
SG44	48	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45	0.9

JORDAN MULTIPLE CENTER UNITS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	Seat & Back Yardage	Fabric Seat Yardage	Fabric Back Yardage	Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
CG21	22.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	40	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
CP21	22.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.6	19	42	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
CG24	25.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	45	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
CP24	25.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
CG30	31.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	50	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45
CP30	31.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	54	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45
CG44	45.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45

JORDAN MULTIPLE END UNITS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	Seat & Back Yardage	Fabric Seat Yardage	Fabric Back Yardage	Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
EG21	22.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	40	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
EP21	22.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
EG24	25.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	45	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
EP24	25.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
EG30	31.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	50	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45
EP30	31.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	54	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45
EG44	45.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		6 List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat)	39
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	86	30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat)	46
21" & 24" - Removeable Guest Back Cover (per back)	56	44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat)	61
30" & 44" - Removable Guest Back Cover (per back)	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	227
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back) 86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	229
30" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back)	136	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	239
Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	252
Non-Marring Glide	36	Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32
		Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back:

Fabric Grades	(COM) 1	2	(COL) 3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21" Chair	257	303	348	455	542	603	678	754	829
24" Chair	271	324	366	485	563	647	724	813	897

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Multiple Seating & Pre-configured - 500 lbs per seat

FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see Page 3.



START, CENTER, & END MULTIPLE UNITS





End Unit

DESCRIPTION	/MODEL	Charina	COM	0	COL		BRIC GRA		7	LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/ Start	21" Open Arm Sta	Species	Pook	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Start	JOR2-SG21OPS	Beech	1115	1198	1279	1397	1527	1654	1791	1945	2219
f f	JOR2-SG210PS	Maple	1198	1279	1362	1481	1618	1765	1909	2044	2319
	21" Open Arm Ure	thane Can St	art Unit Gue	est Back							
V V	JOR2-SG210PU	Beech	1248	1330	1412	1533	1660	1789	1923	2079	2353
	JOR2-SG210PU	Maple	1330	1412	1494	1613	1750	1896	2042	2177	2452
	21" Closed Arm S	tart Unit Gues	st Back								
	JOR2-SG21CLS	Beech	1231	1313	1395	1514	1642	1769	1907	2062	2336
	JOR2-SG21CLS	Maple	1313	1395	1480	1597	1733	1880	2028	2161	2436
	21" Closed Arm U	rethane Cap S	Start Unit. Gu	ıest Back							
	JOR2-SG21CLU	Beech	1363	1446	1528	1648	1775	1902	2039	2195	2468
	JOR2-SG21CLU	Maple	1446	1528	1611	1730	1866	2012	2159	2296	2569
	21" Closed Arm /	Open Center /	Arm Start Un	nit. Guest	Back						
	JOR2-SG21COS	Beech	1171	1254	1338	1457	1585	1713	1849	2005	2278
	JOR2-SG21COS	Maple	1254	1338	1421	1539	1675	1821	1966	2105	2378
	21" Closed Arm /	Open Center /	Arm Urethan	e Cap Sta	art Unit. G	uest Back					
	JOR2-SG21COU	Beech	1307	1390	1470	1589	1718	1846	1981	2136	2411
	JOR2-SG21COU	Maple	1390	1470	1555	1670	1808	1957	2101	2236	2511
	24" Open Arm Sta	rt Unit. Guest	Back								
	JOR2-SG24OPS	Beech	1144	1224	1308	1424	1555	1681	1819	1972	2247
	JOR2-SG24OPS	Maple	1234	1315	1397	1517	1654	1798	1945	2084	2355
U U	24" Open Arm Ure	thane Cap St	art Unit. Gue	est Back							
	JOR2-SG24OPU	Beech	1277	1356	1440	1559	1687	1815	1951	2106	2379
	JOR2-SG24OPU	Maple	1366	1449	1533	1649	1789	1933	2079	2216	2488
	24" Closed Arm S	tart Unit. Gues	st Back								
f f	JOR2-SG24CLS	Beech	1258	1341	1423	1541	1669	1796	1935	2089	2363
	JOR2-SG24CLS	Maple	1350	1432	1514	1633	1769	1916	2062	2199	2472
U U	24" Closed Arm U	rethane Cap S	Start Unit, Gu	uest Back							
	JOR2-SG24CLU	Beech	1392	1474	1557	1673	1802	1930	2067	2221	2496
	JOR2-SG24CLU	Maple	1484	1565	1648	1766	1902	2046	2195	2332	2606
	24" Closed Arm /	Open Center /	Arm Start Un	nit, Guest	Back						
	JOR2-SG24COS	Beech	1202	1282	1365	1484	1611	1737	1877	2031	2304
	JOR2-SG24COS	Maple	1293	1373	1457	1575	1713	1859	2005	2140	2413
	24" Closed Arm /	Open Center /	Arm Urethan	e Cap Sta	art Unit, G	uest Back					
	JOR2-SG24COU	Beech	1335	1414	1496	1617	1746	1872	2009	2164	2438
	JOR2-SG24COU	Maple	1424	1508	1589	1706	1846	1991	2136	2273	2545
PRODUCT CODE	- KFY										
	Series Chair	Туре	Ва	ack Type		Size		Arn	п Туре		
JOR	2 S			G		21)PS		
Jordan	Chair Start Unit Mu	Itiple Seating	G	uest Back	·			Ор	en Arm		
				Р	[24			OPU		
				tient Back					en Arm		
			(21	' & 24" only	') [00		_	e Arm Cap		
					l	30		<u> </u>	sed Arm		
					Г	4.4					
					l	44			CLU sed Arm		
									e Arm Cap		
								(cos		
							Close	ed Start Arr	m/ Open Ce	nter Arm	
								_	COU		
							Close		n/ Open Cei ne Arm Cap		
								Orelinal	io Aiii Gap		

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/	MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Open Arm Star	t Unit, Guest B	ack								
	JOR2-SG30OPS	Beech	1489	1635	1765	1984	2202	2420	2640	2860	3206
	JOR2-SG30OPS	Maple	1599	1747	1893	2110	2331	2546	2768	2986	3333
U U	30" Open Arm Ure	thana Can Star	+ Linit Cuo	at Book							
	JOR2-SG30OPU	Beech	1622	1768	1896	2115	2335	2555	2773	2992	3339
	JOR2-SG300PU	Maple	1732	1878	2025	2243	2333	2683	2899	3119	3466
	00112 000001 0	Mapie	1702	1070	2025	2240	2400	2000	2033	3113	3400
	30" Closed Arm St	art Unit, Guest	Back								
	JOR2-SG30CLS	Beech	1606	1752	1880	2100	2318	2538	2756	2978	3322
	JOR2-SG30CLS	Maple	1717	1862	2008	2228	2445	2665	2884	3104	3450
	30" Closed Arm Ur	ethane Cap Sta	art Unit. Gu	est Back							
	JOR2-SG30CLU	Beech	1737	1885	2012	2232	2449	2671	2888	3110	3455
	JOR2-SG30CLU	Maple	1849	1993	2140	2361	2579	2797	3015	3236	3582
		·									
	30" Closed Arm/Op										
	JOR2-SG30COS	Beech	1547	1694	1821	2041	2261	2481	2699	2917	3265
	JOR2-SG30COS	Maple	1659	1803	1949	2170	2386	2608	2824	3043	3392
l	30" Closed Arm/Op	oen Center Arm	Urethane	Cap Start	Unit. Gue	est Back					
	JOR2-SG30COU	Beech	1681	1827	1957	2173	2394	2612	2830	3051	3396
	JOR2-SG30COU	Maple	1791	1937	2084	2302	2520	2740	2958	3178	3525
	44" Open Arm Star	,		1004	0110	0075	0040	0004	0100	0.40.4	0045
	JOR2-SG44OPS	Beech	1781 1917	1964 2101	2118 2265	2375 2531	2640 2795	2904 3059	3169 3323	3434 3580	3845 3999
	JOR2-SG44OPS	Maple	1917	2101	2200	2531	2795	3059	3323	3360	3999
	44" Open Arm Uret	thane Cap Star	t Unit. Gues	st Back							
	JOR2-SG44OPU	Beech	1915	2097	2250	2509	2773	3036	3303	3565	3979
	JOR2-SG44OPU	Maple	2053	2234	2398	2661	2927	3193	3456	3711	4131
	44" Closed Arm St			0001	0005	0.400	0756	0010	0000	0550	0000
	JOR2-SG44CLS	Beech	1897	2081	2235	2490	2756	3019	3288	3550	3962
	JOR2-SG44CLS	Maple	2034	2217	2381	2646	2911	3175	3438	3696	4114
V	44" Closed Arm Ur	ethane Cap Sta	art Unit. Gu	est Back							
	JOR2-SG44CLU	Beech	2031	2214	2368	2623	2888	3155	3419	3682	4092
	JOR2-SG44CLU	Maple	2169	2348	2513	2780	3042	3307	3574	3829	4247
	44" Closed Arm/Op					0.400	0000	0000	000-	0.400	0000
F F	JOR2-SG44COS	Beech	1840	2023	2175	2433	2699	2963	3227	3492	3903
	JOR2-SG44COS	Maple	1975	2159	2321	2588	2852	3116	3383	3638	4058
V	44" Closed Arm/Op	oen Center Arm	Urethane	Cap Start	Unit. Gue	est Back					
	JOR2-SG44COU	Beech	1972	2157	2308	2566	2830	3094	3361	3625	4036
	JOR2-SG44COU	Maple	2109	2292	2457	2721	2985	3250	3513	3770	4189
		-									

Please see $\underline{\textbf{Page 21}}$ for Ordering Notes and Yardage requirements.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	S Start Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap
					COS Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm

COU

Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm Urethane Arm Cap

DESCRIPTION/MO	DEL Si	oecies	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	BRIC GRA	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
Center	21" Open Arm Cei	nter I Init G	Lucet Back								
Center	JOR2-CG21OPS	Beech	1006	1087	1170	1291	1415	1543	1681	1836	2110
	JOR2-CG21OPS	Maple	1080	1170	1252	1371	1509	1654	1798	1937	2209
		•				1071	1000	1001	1100	1001	LLOO
	21" Open Arm Ure	thane Cap	Center Uni	t, Guest E	Back						
V .	JOR2-CG21OPU	Beech	1071	1155	1236	1355	1484	1611	1748	1902	2175
	JOR2-CG210PU	Maple	1145	1236	1319	1438	1575	1720	1866	2004	2277
	0.111.01										
	21" Closed Arm C	,	Guest Back 1064	1146	1228	1348	1475	1603	1737	1895	2170
	JOR2-CG21CLS	Beech	1137	1228	1311	1428	1566	1713	1859	1993	2269
	JOR2-CG21CLS	Maple	1137	1220	1311	1420	1300	1713	1009	1993	2209
	21" Closed Arm U	rethane Ca	p Center U	nit, Guest	Back						
	JOR2-CG21CLU	Beech	1131	1213	1294	1413	1541	1669	1804	1961	2235
	JOR2-CG21CLU	Maple	1203	1294	1378	1494	1633	1779	1924	2061	2335
	24" Open Arm Cei										
	JOR2-CG24OPS	Beech	1035	1115	1198	1315	1442	1568	1707	1863	2136
	JOR2-CG24OPS	Maple	1123	1206	1291	1409	1543	1681	1836	1972	2247
	04" Open Arm Hr	thana Can	Cantar Lini	t Cuant I	Dool:						
	24" Open Arm Ure JOR2-CG24OPU					4000	4540	4000	4775	4000	0000
	JOR2-CG24OPU	Beech Maple	1100	1181	1265	1382	1510	1636	1775	1930	2203
	JUN2-UG24UPU	iviapie	1190	1273	1355	1474	1611	1748	1902	2039	2314
	24" Closed Arm C	enter Unit.	Guest Back	ς							
	JOR2-CG24CLS	Beech	1089	1172	1254	1373	1503	1631	1767	1922	2195
	JOR2-CG24CLS	Maple	1182	1265	1348	1464	1603	1737	1895	2031	2304
•	24" Closed Arm U		•	-							
	JOR2-CG24CLU	Beech	1158	1240	1323	1440	1567	1695	1833	1988	2263
	JOR2-CG24CLU	Maple	1249	1330	1413	1533	1669	1804	1961	2097	2370
	30" Open Arm Cei	nter Unit G	iuest Rack								
	JOR2-CG30OPS	Beech	1380	1527	1654	1874	2091	2312	2531	2749	3095
	JOR2-CG30OPS	Maple	1489	1635	1781	2003	2219	2440	2658	2879	3223
		·								20.0	0220
U	30" Open Arm Ure										
	JOR2-CG30OPU	Beech	1446	1591	1720	1939	2159	2378	2597	2817	3162
	JOR2-CG30OPU	Maple	1557	1703	1849	2067	2287	2507	2723	2944	3291
	30" Closed Arm C	antar I Init	Guest Basi	,							
	JOR2-CG30CLS	Beech	1439	1585	1713	1932	2149	2369	2588	2807	3156
	JOR2-CG30CLS	Maple	1547	1694	1840	2060	2278	2497	2717	2935	3282
	JOHE GOODES	Mapic	1041	1004	1040	2000	2210	2701	2111	2000	0202
•	30" Closed Arm U										
	JOR2-CG30CLU	Beech	1506	1650	1779	1997	2217	2436	2656	2873	3221
	JOR2-CG30CLU	Maple	1615	1761	1907	2126	2345	2563	2782	2999	3349

Please see **Page 21** for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR	2	С	G	21	OPS
Jordan	Chair	Center Unit Multiple Seating	Guest Back		Open Arm
			Р	24	OPU
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)		Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS
					Closed Arm
				44	CLU
					Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

			СОМ		COL	FAI	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	_ S	pecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
- A	44" Open Arm JOR2-CG44OF	PS Beech	1672	1854	2009	2265	2531	2795	3059	3323	3735
	JOR2-CG44OF		1808	1991	2157	2420	2685	2950	3214	3469	3889
U	44" Open Arm JOR2-CG44OF		p Center I 1737	Unit, Gues 1922	st Back 2074	2332	2597	2861	3127	3391	3803
	JOR2-CG44OF		1875	2059	2221	2487	2751	3015	3281	3536	3956
	44" Closed Arr		-								
	JOR2-CG44CL JOR2-CG44CL		1731 1866	1912 2046	2067 2214	2321 2481	2588 2743	2852 3010	3116 3271	3383 3530	3793 3948
	44" Closed Arr										
	JOR2-CG44CL JOR2-CG44CL		1796 1934	1980 2115	2134 2279	2388 2544	2656 2808	2920 3076	3185 3339	3448 3594	3860 4014
End	21" Open Arm		est Back								
H	JOR2-EG210F JOR2-EG210F		1006 1080	1087 1170	1170 1252	1291 1371	1415 1509	1543 1654	1681 1798	1836 1937	2110 2209
	21" Open Arm		•								
U	JOR2-EG210F JOR2-EG210F		1071 1145	1155 1236	1236 1319	1355 1438	1484 1575	1611 1720	1748 1866	1902 2004	2175 2277
	21" Closed Arr	n End Unit, G	Guest Bac	k							
	JOR2-EG21CL JOR2-EG21CL	S Beech	1064 1137	1146 1228	1228 1311	1348 1428	1475 1566	1603 1713	1737 1859	1895 1993	2170 2269
U	21" Closed Arr	n Urethane C	ap End U	nit, Guest	t Back						
	JOR2-EG21CL JOR2-EG21CL		1131 1203	1213 1294	1294 1378	1413 1494	1541 1633	1669 1779	1804 1924	1961 2061	2235 2335
	24" Open Arm	End Unit. Gu	est Back								
	JOR2-EG24OF JOR2-EG24OF	S Beech	1035 1123	1115 1206	1198 1291	1315 1409	1442 1543	1569 1681	1707 1836	1863 1972	2136 2247
V	24" Open Arm	Urethane Ca	p End Un	it, Guest E	Back						
	JOR2-EG24OF JOR2-EG24OF		1100 1190	1181 1273	1265 1355	1382 1474	1510 1611	1636 1748	1775 1902	1930 2039	2203 2314
	24" Closed Arr	n End Unit, G	Guest Bac	k							
	JOR2-EG24CL JOR2-EG24CL		1089 1182	1172 1265	1254 1348	1373 1464	1503 1603	1631 1737	1767 1895	1922 2031	2195 2304
	24" Closed Arr		ap End U	nit, Guest	t Back						
	JOR2-EG24CL JOR2-EG24CL		1158 1249	1240 1330	1323 1413	1440 1533	1567 1669	1695 1804	1833 1961	1988 2097	2263 2370
	30" Open Arm	End Unit, Gu	est Back								
	JOR2-EG30OF JOR2-EG30OF		1380 1489	1527 1635	1654 1781	1874 2003	2091 2219	2312 2440	2531 2658	2749 2879	3095 3223
	30" Open Arm		•	it, Guest E	Back						
	JOR2-EG30OF JOR2-EG30OF		1446 1557	1591 1703	1720 1849	1939 2067	2159 2287	2378 2507	2597 2723	2817 2944	3162 3291
Please see <u>Page 21</u> for 0	•	nd Yardage red	quirements.								
		aiu Tree -		De-t-T			0:			A	
JOR 2	rs Cr	nair Type		Back Typ	Je		Size 21			OPS	-
Jordan Chai	」 r Center Unit	: Multiple Seati	ng	Guest Bad	ck		21			Open Arn	า
		E		P Patient Ba	ck		24			OPU Open Arn	า
			(21" & 24" (only)				U	rethane Arm	Сар
							30			Closed Ar	~
							44			Closed Ari	П
							44			Closed Ari	m_
25 LISA HEALTHO	ARE LIORDA	N							U	rethane Arm	Сар

			COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MO	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Closed Arm I	End Unit, Guest	Back								
	JOR2-EG30CLS	Beech	1439	1585	1713	1932	2149	2369	2588	2807	3156
	JOR2-EG30CLS	Maple	1547	1694	1840	2060	2278	2497	2717	2935	3282
U	30" Closed Arm l	Jrethane Cap E	nd Unit, (Guest Bacl	k						
	JOR2-EG30CLU	Beech	1506	1650	1779	1997	2217	2436	2656	2873	3221
	JOR2-EG30CLU	Maple	1615	1761	1907	2126	2345	2563	2782	2999	3349
-	44" Open Arm Er	nd Unit, Guest E	Back								
	JOR2-EG440PS	Beech	1672	1854	2009	2265	2531	2795	3059	3323	3735
	JOR2-EG44OPS	Maple	1808	1991	2157	2420	2685	2950	3214	3469	3890
U	44" Open Arm Ur	ethane Cap End	d Unit, Gu	uest Back							
	JOR2-EG44OPU	Beech	1737	1922	2074	2332	2597	2861	3127	3391	3803
	JOR2-EG44OPU	Maple	1875	2059	2221	2487	2751	3015	3281	3536	3956
	44" Closed Arm I	End Unit, Guest	Back								
	JOR2-EG44CLS	Beech	1731	1912	2067	2321	2588	2852	3116	3383	3793
	JOR2-EG44CLS	Maple	1866	2046	2214	2481	2743	3010	3271	3530	3948
	44" Closed Arm l	Jrethane Cap E	nd Unit, (Guest Bacl	k						
	JOR2-EG44CLU		1796	1980	2134	2388	2656	2920	3185	3448	3860
	JOR2-EG44CLU	Maple	1934	2115	2279	2544	2808	3076	3339	3594	4014

Please see **Page 21** for **Ordering Notes** and **Yardage** requirements.

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List	\$	S List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat)	39
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	86	30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat)	46
21" & 24" - Removeable Guest Back Cover (per back)	56	44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat)	61
30" & 44" - Removable Guest Back Cover (per back)	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	227
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back) 86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	229
30" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back)	136	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	239
Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	252
Non-Marring Glide	35	· · · · · ·	

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: Fabric Grades (COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Fabric Grades	(COM) 1	2	(COL) 3	4	5	6	1	8	9
21" Chair	257	303	348	455	542	603	678	754	829
24" Chair	271	324	366	485	563	647	724	813	897

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	End Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

UNIT WITH NO CENTER ARM

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
PCFG21X2A	46.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	42	19	70	28	3.2	1.8	2.8	0.9
PCFP21X2A	46.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	42	19	80	37	4.2	1.8	3.8	0.9
PCFG21X3A	68	27	34.25	18.5	26	63.5	19	99	40	4.8	2.7	4.2	0.9
PCFP21X3A	68	27	43.5	18.5	26	63.5	19	114	54	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.9
PCFG24X2A	52.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	48	19	77	30	3.8	1.8	2.8	0.9
PCFP24X2A	52.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	48	19	87	42	4.8	1.8	3.8	0.9
PCFG24X3A	77	27	34.25	18.5	26	72.5	19	111	45	5.7	2.7	4.2	0.9
PCFP24X3A	77	27	43.5	18.5	26	72.5	19	126	61	7.2	2.7	5.7	0.9

UNIT WITH CENTER ARM

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage
PCFG21X2B	47.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	73	28	3.2	1.8	2.4
PCFP21X2B	47.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	83	38	4.2	1.8	3.8
PCFG21X3B	70.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	105	40	4.8	2.7	3.8
PCFP21X3B	70.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	120	56	6.3	2.7	5.7
PCFG24X2B	53.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	80	30	3.8	1.8	2.4
PCFP24X2B	53.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	90	43	4.8	1.8	3.8
PCFG24X3B	79.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	117	45	5.7	2.7	3.8
PCFP24X3B	79.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	132	63	7.2	2.7	5.7

UNIT WITH CENTER ARM (CONTINUED), GUEST AND PATIENT BACKS

Unit With Center Arm (Continued)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels (2 Arms)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels (3 Arms)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels (4 Arms)	
PCF21X2B	0.9	1.35		
PCF21X3B	0.9		1.8	
PCF24X2B	0.9	1.35		
PCF24X3B	0.9		1.8	

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431	_
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437	
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Cover (per back)	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459	
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per seat) 39	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483	
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Cover (per back)	86	Ganging Bracket	56	
Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	115			
Non-Marring Glide	36			

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: Fabric Grades (COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

	(/		(/						
21" Chair	257	303	348	455	542	603	678	754	829
24" Chair	271	324	366	485	563	647	724	813	897

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

2-Seat Freespan - 525 lbs per unit

3-Seat Freespan - 750 lbs per unit

^{1.} A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order. For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.

^{2.} The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.

^{3.} The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITHOUT CENTER ARMS

COL

FABRIC GRADES

LEATHER

COM

ESCRIPTION/MO				COM		COL	• •	ABRIC GR			LEATHE	
	ODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21" Pre-	-Configured Free	span Unit	- Open	Arm 2 Sea	t Guest	Back					
$\overline{}$		CFG21X2AOPS		1917	2063	2209	2430	2647	2885	3123	3396	3890
	JUR2-P	CFG21X2AOPS	iviapie	2058	2202	2347	2567	2804	3051	3289	3561	4071
V	21" Pre-	-Configured Free	span Unit	- Open	Arm Ureth	ane Cap	2 Seat, G	uest Back	<			
		CFG21X2AOPU		2053	2198	2343	2560	2781	3016	3256	3531	4021
	JUR2-P	CFG21X2AOPU	iviapie	2189	2335	2482	2700	2936	3183	3420	3693	4206
	04" D	0	11.2	01			. D I.					
		-Configured Free										
	JOR2-P	CFG21X2ACLS	Beech	2034	2179	2327	2544	2765	2999	3238	3512	4006
l h	JOR2-P	CFG21X2ACLS	Maple	2172	2318	2464	2684	2921	3164	3404	3676	4188
			·									
	01" Dro	-Configured Free	onan I Init	Classo	d Arm Hrot	hana Ca	n 2 Cont	Cucot Po	ole			
V										0074	0045	44.40
		CFG21X2ACLU		2169	2314	2459	2677	2896	3135	3371	3645	4140
	JOR2-P	CFG21X2ACLU	Maple	2304	2449	2597	2817	3054	3299	3536	3809	4320
	21" Pre-	-Configured Free	snan I Init	- Open	Arm 3 Sea	t Guest	Backs					
		-						0000	4000	4040	5000	F700
		CFG21X3AOPS		2795	3013	3234	3554	3899	4236	4612	5033	5769
	JOR2-P	CFG21X3AOPS	Maple	3008	3234	3452	3778	4145	4538	4930	5306	6042
	21" Pre-	-Configured Free	snan I Init	- Onen	Arm Hreth	ane Can	3 Seat G	luest Rack	(8			
V		-								4740	5404	E004
		CFG21X3AOPU		2927	3146	3366	3686	4034	4369	4743	5164	5901
	JOR2-P	CFG21X3AOPU	Maple	3138	3366	3583	3913	4277	4670	5064	5439	6175
	21" Pro.	-Configured Free	enan I Init	- Closed	d Δrm 3 Se	at Guas	t Backe					
		CFG21X3ACLS						4015	4050	4700	C4 47	E007
				2911	3130	3349	3669	4015	4353	4729	5147	5887
	JOR2-P	CFG21X3ACLS	Maple	3121	3349	3566	3896	4260	4655	5047	5421	6159
	21" Pre-	-Configured Free	span Unit	- Closed	d Arm Uret	hane Ca	p 3 Seat.	Guest Ba	cks			
		CFG21X3ACLU		3042		3481	3803			4000	E000	6010
					3262			4147	4485	4862	5280	6019
	JOR2-P	CFG21X3ACLU	iviapie	3255	3481	3700	4029	4394	4789	5180	5554	6293
drawing showing	the config	juration of the mu	ltiple seatir	ng and ta	bles is requ	uired with	each purc	chase orde	r.			
				ng and ta \$ List	bles is requ	uired with	each purc	chase orde	r.		\$ List	
ordan Option U	pcharges			\$ List			-			-11.		
ordan Option U	pcharges ıre Barrier	(per yard)		\$ List 61	Solid	d Surface	e Arm Cap	o (per pair) - Gr A W		431	
ordan Option U _l	pcharges ıre Barrier	(per yard)		\$ List	Solid	d Surface	e Arm Cap	o (per pair				
ordan Option U _l AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (pcharges ire Barrier Cover (per	(per yard)		\$ List 61	Solio Solio	d Surface	e Arm Cap	o (per pair) - Gr A W) - Gr A Co		431	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov	pcharges ire Barrier Cover (per veable Ba	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba	ck)	\$ List 61 86 56	Solio Solio Solio	d Surface d Surface d Surface	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair) - Gr A W) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		431 437 459	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanak	pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bad ble Under-	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar	ck) d (per sea	\$ List 61 86 56 t) 39	Solio Solio Solio Solio	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap	o (per pair) - Gr A W) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		431 437 459 483	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanak 1" & 24" - Remov	pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ole Under- veable Pat	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover	ck) d (per sea (per back)	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bra	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C		431 437 459 483 56	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab 1" & 24" - Remov netic Back optic	pcharges are Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover	ck) d (per sea (per back)	\$ List 61 86 56 t) 39 86 115	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bra	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C		431 437 459 483	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab 1" & 24" - Remov netic Back optic	pcharges are Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover	ck) d (per sea (per back)	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bran nbination	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair) - Gr A Wl) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics		431 437 459 483 56	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab 1" & 24" - Remov netic Back optic	pcharges are Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover	ck) d (per sea (per back)	\$ List 61 86 56 t) 39 86 115	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bran nbination	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual) - Gr A Wl) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics		431 437 459 483 56 32	
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov netic Back optic on-Marring Glide	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Veable Par Vailable on	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4	ck) d (per sea: (per back) 14")	\$ List 61 86 56 8) 9 86 115 36	Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bran bination nbination	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual I ery - Three) - Gr A WI) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics • Fabrics	olor	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov netic Back optic on-Marring Glide	pcharges are Barrier Cover (per veable Bar veable Par on (not ava	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4	ck) d (per sea: (per back) 14")	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36	Solie Solie Solie Gan Con	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bran bination nbination	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual I) - Gr A WI) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics • Fabrics	olor	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	· back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab 1" & 24" - Remov netic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4	ck) d (per sea (per back) 14") ts, please cl 3 4	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface ging Bran hibination hibination	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the	olor	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	· back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistuemovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov Inetic Back optic Incon-Marring Glide Attent backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair	pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348	ck) d (per sea (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the 5 542	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the	olor	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistuemovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" -	pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4	ck) d (per sea (per back) 14") ts, please cl 3 4	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the	olor	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	back:
prdan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair	pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Par on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1 257 271	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348	ck) d (per sea (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the 5 542	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the	olor	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	· back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu lemovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanat 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic lon-Marring Glide atient backs are at abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1 257 271	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366	ck) d (per sea (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Con Con Con 6 9 model num 6 2 603 8 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PC G to J0 7	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanat 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are at abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair	pcharges ure Barrier Cover (per veable Bar ble Under- veable Par on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1 257 271	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348	ck) d (per sea (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Arm Cape Cket Upholste Upholste	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61	· back:
prdan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat (1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE K	pcharges Irre Barrier Cover (per veable Ba ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EY series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type	ck) d (per sea (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 nange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Con Con Con 6 9 model num 6 2 603 8 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PC G to J0 7	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	r back:
prdan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE K Line S JOR	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type	ck) d (per sea (per back) 14") ts, please cl 3 4 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 80 115 36 115 36 mange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 2 603 8 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A W) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	back:
prdan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE K Line S JOR	pcharges Irre Barrier Cover (per veable Ba ble Under- veable Pat on (not ava e vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EY series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 80 115 36 115 36 mange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 2 603 3 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	back:
prdan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per ba seat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 80 115 36 115 36 mange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 2 603 8 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A W) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	back:
ordan Option Up AL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Care Removable Seat Removable	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 80 115 36 115 36 mange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 2 603 3 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 1-PCG to J07 78 7 78 8 Size	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8	J - Gr A W J - Gr A Co J - Gr B J - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics Fabrics Ind add the J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	olor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	back:
prdan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE K Line S JOR	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics Ind add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per OPS Open Arm	back:
pordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RRODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 2 603 3 647	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 1-PCG to J07 78 7 78 8 Size	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8	J - Gr A W J - Gr A Co J - Gr B J - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics Fabrics Ind add the J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per	
pordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RRODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7 78 78 24 Size 21X2	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm open Arm	
pordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RRODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 1-PCG to J07 78 7 78 8 Size	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS	Cap
pordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RRODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7 78 78 24 Size 21X2	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm open Arm	Cap
pordan Option Up AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov inetic Back optic on-Marring Glide atient backs are a abric Grades (1" Chair 4" Chair RRODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cape A	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS	Cap
AL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat C " & 24" - Remov netic Back optic on-Marring Glide titent backs are an abric Grades (" Chair " Chair RODUCT CODE K Line S JOR	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cap cket Upholste Upholste 2-PCG to J0 7 78 78 24 Size 21X2	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	ollor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm cethane Arm CLS Closed Arm CLU Closed Arm	Cap
AL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat C " & 24" - Remov netic Back optic on-Marring Glide attent backs are a abric Grades (" Chair " Chair RODUCT CODE K Line S	pcharges Ire Barrier Cover (per Veable Bar Dole Under Veable Pat On (not ava e Vailable on COM) 1 257 271 EEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Cover (per baseat Splashguar tient Back Cover ailable for 30" & 4 pre-configured unit 2 (COL): 303 348 324 366 Chair Type PCF Pre-Configure	ck) d (per seat (per back) 44") ts, please cl 455 485	\$ List 61 86 56 39 86 115 36 115 55 542 563 Bacc	Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Gan Com Com 6 model num 6 2 603 647 64 Type G St Back	d Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfaced Individual Surfaced Surfac	e Arm Cape A	o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair o (per pair ery - Dual ery - Three OR2-PCP a 8) - Gr A Wi) - Gr A Co) - Gr B) - Gr C Fabrics Fabrics and add the 9 329 397 Unit Style	ollor following u	431 437 459 483 56 32 61 pcharges per Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS Closed Arm CLU	Cap

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITHOUT CENTER ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MOI	DFI	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAB 4	RIC GRAD 5	ES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
<u> </u>	24" Pre-Configured Free	•			, Guest Ba				•		
	JOR2-PCFG24X2AOPS JOR2-PCFG24X2AOPS	Beech Maple	1991 2147	2136 2294	2282 2440	2503 2658	2721 2895	2979 3140	3196 3378	3469 3654	3963 4162
	24" Pre-Configured Free	•	- Open Ar	rm Uretha	ine Cap 2	Seat, Gue	est Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG24X2AOPU	Beech	2124	2270	2415	2636	2853	3111	3329	3603	4093
	JOR2-PCFG24X2AOPU	Maple	2279	2427	2571	2790	3029	3272	3511	3786	4295
	24" Pre-Configured Free									2501	
	JOR2-PCFG24X2ACLS	Beech	2107	2252	2399	2617	2839	3093	3311	3584	4080
	JOR2-PCFG24X2ACLS	Maple	2264	2410	2556	2774	3012	3258	3495	3770	4278
	24" Pre-Configured Free	•							0.440	0740	1010
	JOR2-PCFG24X2ACLU	Beech	2240	2385	2532	2751	2969	3225	3446	3719	4212
	JOR2-PCFG24X2ACLU	Maple	2397	2542	2688	2908	3144	3391	3629	3902	4412
	24" Pro Configured Fron	onan I Init	Open Ar	rm 2 Coot	Cuest Pa	noleo.					
	24" Pre-Configured Free JOR2-PCFG24X3AOPS	Beech	2904				4000	40.4E	4701	E120	E070
	JOR2-PCFG24X3AOPS	Maple	3133	3123 3361	3341 3580	3662 3908	4009 4273	4345 4666	4721 5057	5139 5450	5878 6170
	JUN2-FUI G24/JAUF3	Maple	3133	3301	3360	3900	4273	4000	5057	3430	6170
	24" Pre-Configured Free	span Unit	- Open Ar	rm Uretha	ne Cap 3	Seat. Gue	est Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG24X3AOPU	Beech	3036	3256	3475	3794	4142	4481	4854	5274	6012
	JOR2-PCFG24X3AOPU	Maple	3266	3494	3711	4040	4406	4798	5191	5584	6304
	24" Pre-Configured Free	span Unit	- Closed		at, Guest I	Backs					
	JOR2-PCFG24X3ACLS	Beech	3019	3238	3459	3777	4126	4462	4838	5257	5994
	JOR2-PCFG24X3ACLS	Maple	3249	3478	3696	4022	4390	4783	5172	5568	6288
	04" Dro Configured Free	onan I lait	Classed	Auma I luath	ana Can i	o Coot C	unat Danka				
·	24" Pre-Configured Free	•				-			4060	5200	6100
	JOR2-PCFG24X3ACLU JOR2-PCFG24X3ACLU	Beech Maple	3155 3383	3371 3609	3591 3829	3910 4158	4258 4522	4594 4916	4969 5307	5390 5700	6128 6419
	COTTE T OF GE 1710/1020	Mapio	0000	0000	0020		.022			0.00	00
ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing th	ne configuration of the multi	ple seating	and tables	s is require	ed with eac	h purchas	e order.				
A drawing showing th				s is require	ed with eac	h purchas	e order.		9	\$ I ist	
A drawing showing the	harges		List						•	\$ List	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upo	charges Barrier (per yard)		List 61	Solid S	Surface Ari	m Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr			431	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upo CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co	charges Barrier (per yard) ver (per seat)	•	61 86	Solid S	Surface Ari Surface Ari	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color	\$	431 437	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Removed	charges Barrier (per yard) ver (per seat) able Back Cover (per back	(61 86 56	Solid S Solid S Solid S	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B		431 437 459	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Removed 21" & 24" Cleanable	charges Barrier (per yard) ver (per seat) able Back Cover (per back Under-seat Splashguard	(per seat)	61 86 56 39	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	\$	431 437 459 483	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" Cleanable 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24	charges Barrier (per yard) Iver (per seat) able Back Cover (per back Under-seat Splashguard able Patient Back Cover (per back)	k) (per seat) per back)	61 86 56 39 86	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari ng Bracket	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	•	431 437 459 483 56	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" Cleanable 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option	charges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever Under-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back) Ever (per back) Ever (per back) Ever (per back)	k) (per seat) per back)	61 86 56 39	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	ę	431 437 459 483	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" Cleanable 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols	eharges Barrier (per yard) ver (per seat) able Back Cover (per back Under-seat Splashguard able Patient Back Cover (p (not available for 30" & 44 stery - Dual Fabrics	k) (per seat) per back)	61 86 56 39 86 115 32	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari ng Bracket	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	\$	431 437 459 483 56	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" Cleanable 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols	charges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever Under-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back) Ever (per back) Ever (per back) Ever (per back)	k) (per seat) per back)	61 86 56 39 86 115	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari ng Bracket	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	\$	431 437 459 483 56	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Removed 21" & 24" - Removed 21" & 24" - Removed Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available of the Combination Uphols	charges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Able Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Back Cover (per back Bac	(per seat) per back) ")	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Burface Ari Burfac	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B C		431 437 459 483 56 36	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Removed 21" & 24" - Removed 21" & 24" - Removed Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available of the Combination Uphols	charges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Able Back Cover (per back Ever Under-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Cover (per back) Every - Splashguard Every - Three Fabrics	k) (per seat) per back)	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ig Bracket Iarring Glid	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t t	er pair) - Gi er pair) - Gi er pair) - Gi er pair) - Gi	A Color B C		431 437 459 483 56 36	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available Grades (C.	charges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Able Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Back Cover (per back Bac	(per seat) per back) ")	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Burface Ari Burfac	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B C		431 437 459 483 56 36	bk:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available Grades (C 21" Chair	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back) Ever (per seat) Bulle Patient Back Cover (per back) Ever (per seat) Bulle Patient Back Cover (per back) Ever (per seat) Bulle Patient Back Cover (per back) Ever (per seat) Ever (p	(per seat) per back) ") , please cha	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari ng Bracket Jarring Glid er JOR2-PC 7	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C		431 437 459 483 56 36	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available Grades (C 21" Chair	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back) Burder-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back) Burder-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back	(per seat) per back) ") , please cha	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 unge the mo	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Iarring Glid Fer JOR2-PC 7	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C		431 437 459 483 56 36	ok:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" Cleanable 21" & 24" Chair 24" Chair	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Under-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Cover (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Ba	(per seat) per back) ") , please cha	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Iarring Glid Fer JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	wing upch	431 437 459 483 56 36	
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are ava Fabric Grades (Co 21" Chair 24" Chair 24" Chair	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Under-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (pr (not available for 30" & 44 Stery - Dual Fabrics Stery - Three Fabrics Milable on pre-configured units OM) 1 2 (COL) 3 257 303 348 271 324 366	(per seat) per back) ") , please cha	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 unge the mo	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Iarring Glid Fer JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	wing upch	431 437 459 483 56 36	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are ava Fabric Grades (Co 21" Chair 24" Chair 24" Chair	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Under-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Cover (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Ba	(per seat) per back) ") , please cha	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Iarring Glid	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	wing upch	431 437 459 483 56 36	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available Fabric Grades (C 21" Chair 24" Chair 24" Chair 24" Chair 24" Combination Combination Combination Uphols Combinati	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Iarring Glid	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	wing upch	431 437 459 483 56 36	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Eunder-seat Splashguard Bable Patient Back Cover (p Inot available for 30" & 44 Stery - Dual Fabrics Stery - Three Fabrics Bable On pre-configured units OM) 1 2 (COL) 3 Every - 303 348 Every - 324 366 Every - Chair Type	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Iarring Glid	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	wing upch	431 437 459 483 56 36	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Itarring Glid For JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	wing upch	431 437 459 483 56 36	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563 Back Typ Guest Ba	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Itarring Glid For JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	Style Style A with no er Arm with	wing upch Ari	431 437 459 483 56 36 marges per bace m Type OPS Den Arm OPU Den Arm	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563 Back Typ Guest Ba	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Itarring Glid For JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	Style Style A A B A B A B B B B B B B	wing upch Ari	431 437 459 483 56 36 anarges per bace	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563 Back Typ Guest Ba	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari ng Bracket larring Glid er JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	Style Style A with no er Arm with	Ari Op Urethai	431 437 459 483 56 36 marges per bace m Type OPS Den Arm OPU Den Arm	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563 Back Typ Guest Ba	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari ng Bracket larring Glid er JOR2-PC 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	Style Style A with no er Arm with	Ari Op Urethai	431 437 459 483 56 36 marges per bace m Type OPS Den Arm OPU Den Arm ne Arm Cap	ck:
A drawing showing the Jordan Option Upon CAL 133 & Moisture Removable Seat Co 21" & 24" - Remove: 21" & 24" - Remove: Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available: Call Chair 24" Chair 2	eharges Barrier (per yard) Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Back Cover (per back Ever (per seat) Bable Patient Back Cover (per back Bable Fatient Back Cover (per back Batter Batte	(per seat) per back)), please cha 4 455 485	61 86 56 39 86 115 32 61 singe the mo 5 542 563 Back Typ Guest Ba	Solid S Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangir Non-M	Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Surface Ari Ing Bracket Itarring Glid 7 678 724	m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe m Cap (pe t de	er pair) - Grer pa	Style Style A with no er Arm with	Ari Op Urethai	431 437 459 483 56 36 marges per bace m Type OPS Den Arm OPU Den Arm ne Arm Cap CLS	ck:

Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITH CENTER ARMS

5=00000=1001/01/01			COM		COL		FABRIC (_	LEATH	
DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	Species	s 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21" Pre-Configured Free										
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPS			2136	2282	2503	2721	2958	3196	3469	3963
4 4 4	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPS	iviapie	2130	2274	2420	2640	2755	3123	3361	3634	4145
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Ce	nter Arm	Unit - O	nen Arm I	Jrethane	Cap 2 Sea	at. Guest B	acks		
V	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPU			2336	2483	2702	2921	3158	3395	3669	4161
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPU			2473	2618	2840	3078	3322	3560	3833	4344
	21" Pre-Configured Free								0000	0040	4407
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLS JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLS			2312	2458	2675	2895	3133	3369	3643	4137
	JUNZ-PUFGZ I NZBULS	iviapie	2303	2448	2594	2816	3053	3297	3535	3807	4319
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Ce	nter Arm	Unit - C	osed Arm	Urethan	e Cap 2 S	eat. Guest	Backs		
U	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLU			2511	2657	2878	3094	3332	3567	3844	4337
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLU	Maple	2503	2647	2795	3013	3250	3496	3734	4007	4519
	04" D O C		A	11-21 0	A	20		_			
	21" Pre-Configured Free								4750	E470	E010
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPS JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPS			3159	3378	3698	4045	4383	4758 5076	5179 5450	5916 6188
	00112-1 01 GZ 11000P3	iviapie	J 154	3378	3597	3923	4291	4685	5076	5450	6188
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Ce	nter Arm	Unit - O	pen Arm I	Jrethane	Cap 3 Sea	at, Guest B	acks		
V	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPU			3424	3643	3964	4312	4647	5023	5444	6183
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPU	Maple	3418	3643	3865	4190	4557	4949	5342	5717	6457
	0.111.0 0 11 1.5										
	21" Pre-Configured Free								1001	F 400	04.40
4 4 4 4	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLS			3392	3610	3933	4277	4614	4991	5409	6149
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLS	iviapie	3384	3610	3830	4159	4523	4919	5308	5684	6422
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Ce	nter Arm	Unit - C	osed Arm	Urethan	e Cap 3 S	eat. Guest	Backs		
·	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU			3659	3875	4196	4544	4879	5256	5675	6414
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU	Maple	3647	3875	4093	4423	4791	5182	5574	5948	6686
ORDERING NOTES:											
A drawing showing t	the configuration of the mul	tiple seat	ing and ta	ables is re	quired wit	h each pu	ırchase ord	er.			
Jordan Option Up	ocharges		\$ List	:						\$ L	.ist
					Solid S	urface A	rm Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr	· A White		
CAL 133 & Moistur	re Barrier (per yard)		\$ List 61 86					er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr		4	.ist 31 37
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C	re Barrier (per yard)	ck)	61		Solid S	urface Aı	rm Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color	4	l31
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per bac	,	61 86 56		Solid S Solid S	urface Ai urface Ai	rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	4 4	31 37 59
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanable	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat)	d (per se	61 86 56 at) 39		Solid S Solid S Solid S	urface Ai urface Ai	rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe	er pair) - Gr	A Color B	4 4 4 4	31 37
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per bac le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover	d (per se (per bac	61 86 56 at) 39		Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke	rm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm))	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	4 4 4 4	131 137 159 183
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4	d (per se (per bac	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86		Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai	rm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm))	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	4 4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remov Kinetic Back option Combination Upho	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics	d (per se (per bac	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115		Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke	rm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm))	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	4 4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remov Kinetic Back option Combination Upho	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4	d (per se (per bac	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86		Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke	rm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm Cap (perm))	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B	4 4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover in (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics ailable on pre-configured unit	d (per se (per bac 4")	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli	rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe et de	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B C	4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics	d (per se (per bac 4")	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli	rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe et de	er pair) - Gi er pair) - Gi er pair) - Gi	A Color B C	4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remov Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are av Fabric Grades (C	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover in (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics ailable on pre-configured unit	d (per se (per bac 4")	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli	rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe rm Cap (pe et de	er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr er pair) - Gr	A Color B C	4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics ailable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3	d (per se. (per bac 4") s, please 3 4	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PC G to 7	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remov Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are av Fabric Grades (C	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover in (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics ailable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 257 303 348	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PC G to 7	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pair) - Green p	A Color B C	4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remov Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are av Fabric Grades (C	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics railable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 257 303 348 271 324 366	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PC G to 7	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pair) - Green p	A Color B C	4 4 4	131 137 159 183 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are ave Fabric Grades (C 21" Chair 24" Chair	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 olstery - Dual Fabrics olstery - Three Fabrics railable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 257 303 348 271 324 366	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PC G to 7	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pair) - Green p	A Color B C	4 4 4	31 37 59 83 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" Cleanabl 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are ave Fabric Grades (C 21" Chair 24" Chair	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 257 303 348 271 324 366	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n 5 2 6 3 6	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Al urface Al urface Al g Bracke arring Gli 82-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	4 4 4 pcharges po	31 37 59 83 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Cleanable 21" & 24" - Remove Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are av Fabric Grades (C 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company control of the con	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n 5 2 6 3 6	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Al urface Al urface Al g Bracke arring Gli 22-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	A Color B C	Arm Type	31 37 59 83 56 36
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n 5 2 6 3 6 ck Type	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Al urface Al urface Al g Bracke arring Gli 82-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pair) - Green pai	A Color B C	Arm Type	231 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seed to combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Patient backs are av Fabric Grades (C 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company control of the con	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n 5 2 6 3 6	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Al urface Al urface Al g Bracke arring Gli 22-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e A Color	Arm Type	231 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be sear C 21" & 24" - Remove Can be sear C Combination Upho Combi	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th	e model n 5 2 6 3 6 Sk Type	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Greer	e A Color	Arm Type OPS Open Arm	231 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Al urface Al urface Al g Bracke arring Gli 22-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU	31 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 5 2 6 3 6 Sk Type	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm	31 37 59 83 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 32-PCG to 7 678 724 Size	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU	31 37 59 83 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 82-PCG to 7 678 724	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm	31 37 59 83 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 32-PCG to 7 678 724 Size	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm open Arm	31 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 32-PCG to 7 678 724 Size	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS	31 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 32-PCG to 7 678 724 Size	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS	31 37 459 483 56 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 32-PCG to 7 678 724 Size 21X2	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm ethane Arm CLS Closed Arr CLU Closed Arr	131 137 159 183 156 36 er back:
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remove 21" & 24" - Remove Can be seen of the seen of th	re Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Cover (per back le Under-seat Splashguard eable Patient Back Cover n (not available for 30" & 4 elstery - Dual Fabrics eallable on pre-configured unit COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 each company configured and company c	d (per se (per bac 4") s, please 3 4 455 485	61 86 56 at) 39 k) 86 115 32 61 change th 5 5 5 5 6 Bac	e model n 2 6 3 6 ck Type G sst Back	Solid S Solid S Solid S Gangin Non-M umber JOF 6	urface Ai urface Ai urface Ai g Bracke arring Gli 32-PCG to 7 678 724 Size 21X2	rm Cap (perm Cap	er pair) - Grer pa	e following u	Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS Closed Arr	131 137 159 183 156 36 er back:

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITH CENTER ARMS

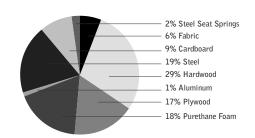
DESCRIPTION/MOD	DEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GR 5	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
						Coot C					
	24" Pre-Configured F JOR2-PCFG24X2BO JOR2-PCFG24X2BO	PS Beech	2063 2219	2209 2367	2355 2512	2 Seat, G 2575 2731	2795	3051 3214	3269 3452	3541 3725	4036 4236
	001.12 1 01 012 1/1220		2210	2001	2012	2701	2501	0214	0402	0120	7200
	24" Pre-Configured F										
•	JOR2-PCFG24X2BO			2410	2556	2774		3249	3468	3743	4233
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BO	PU Maple	2419	2566	2712	2930	3168	3412	3648	3922	4435
	24" Pre-Configured F								0.4.40	0717	4011
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BC		2237	2384	2531	2749		3223	3442	3717	4211
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BC	LS Maple	2396	2541	2686	2907	3142	3390	3628	3899	4411
	24" Pre-Configured F	reespan Ce	enter Arm	Unit - Clo	osed Arm	Urethar	ne Cap 2 Se	at. Guest	Backs		
U U	JOR2-PCFG24X2BC		2438	2584	2730	2949		3423	3641	3917	4410
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BC	LU Maple	2592	2740	2885	3105	3341	3588	3823	4100	4611
	24" Pre-Configured F JOR2-PCFG24X3BO		enter Arm 3051	ı Unit - Op 3269	en Arm 3 3488	3 Seat, G 3807		4491	4867	5285	6024
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BO		3278	3507	3725	4055		4813	5204	5597	6317
	30112-1 OI 02473B0	1 0 Maple	0270	0007	0720	7000	7713	4010	3204	5557	0017
	24" Pre-Configured F		enter Arm	Unit - Op	en Arm U	Jrethane	Cap 3 Sea	t, Guest E	Backs		
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BO		3318	3535	3753	4075		4758	5133	5553	6290
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BO	PU Maple	3543	3772	3990	4319	4685	5079	5469	5863	6583
	047 D 0 5 44						0 10 1				
	24" Pre-Configured F JOR2-PCFG24X3BC								5000	EE10	COEO
4 4 4 4	JOR2-PCFG24X3BC		3282 3511	3499 3740	3720 3957	4040 4288		4725 5043	5099 5437	5519 5829	6258 6548
	OCHE I OI GETAODO	LO Mapie	3311	3740	3937	4200	4000	3043	3437	3629	0346
V	24" Pre-Configured F	reespan Ce	enter Arm	Unit - Clo	osed Arm	Urethar	ne Cap 3 Se	at, Guest	Backs		
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BC		3546	3767	3985	4306		4991	5365	5785	6523
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BC	LU Maple	3775	4005	4224	4553	4919	5311	5701	6095	6815
ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing th	e configuration of the m	ultiple seatir	ng and tak	oles is requ	ired with	each pui	rchase order.				
Jordan Option Upc	harges		\$ List							\$ List	
	-		-								
CAL 133 & Moisture	" ,		61				ap (per pair)			431	
Removable Seat Cov	. ,	ook)	86	Solid			ap (per pair)		lor		
	able Back Cover (per b		EC					0 0		437	
	Under cost Splachaus	,	56 N 30	Solie	d Surface	Arm Ca	ap (per pair)			459	
- 1 0 24 - HAMOVAS	Under-seat Splashgua	ard (per seat	t) 39	Solie Solie	d Surface d Surface	Arm Ca Arm Ca				459 483	
	able Patient Back Cove	ard (per seater er (per back)	t) 39) 86	Solid Solid Gan	d Surface d Surface ging Brac	Arm Ca Arm Ca cket	ap (per pair)			459 483 56	
Kinetic Back option	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" &	ard (per seater er (per back)	t) 39) 86 115	Solid Solid Gan	d Surface d Surface	Arm Ca Arm Ca cket	ap (per pair)			459 483	
Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & tery - Dual Fabrics	ard (per seater er (per back)	t) 39) 86 115 32	Solid Solid Gan	d Surface d Surface ging Brac	Arm Ca Arm Ca cket	ap (per pair)			459 483 56	
Kinetic Back option (Combination Uphols Combination Uphols	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics	ard (per seat er (per back) 44")	t) 39) 86 115 32 61	Solio Solio Gan Non	d Surface d Surface ging Brac -Marring	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Glide	ap (per pair) ap (per pair)	- Gr C		459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available.	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & tery - Dual Fabrics	ard (per seater (per back) 44")	t) 39) 86 115 32 61	Solio Solio Gan Non	d Surface d Surface ging Brac -Marring	Arm Ca Arm Ca cket Glide	ap (per pair) ap (per pair) JOR2-PC P an	- Gr C		459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are available Fabric Grades (CC)	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured u	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the	Soli Soli Gan Non model num 6	d Surface d Surface ging Brac -Marring aber JOR2- 7	Arm Ca Arm Ca cket Glide	ap (per pair) ap (per pair) JOR2-PC P an	- Gr C		459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are availabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please ct 3 455	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the	Solii Solii Gan Non model num 6	d Surface d Surface ging Brace -Marring aber JOR2- 7	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Glide -PC G to 0	ap (per pair) ap (per pair) JOR2-PC P an 8 9	- Gr C d add the		459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairable Fabric Grades (CC) 21" Chair 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 371 324 366	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please ct 3 455	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5	Solii Solii Gan Non model num 6	d Surface d Surface ging Brace -Marring aber JOR2- 7	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Glide -PC G to 0	ap (per pair) ap (per pair) JOR2-PC P an 8 9	d add the		459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22"	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 57 303 348 371 324 366	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563	Solii Solii Gan Non model num 6	d Surface d Surface ging Brace -Marring aber JOR2- 7	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Glide -PC G to 0	ap (per pair) ap (per pair) JOR2-PC P an 8 9	d add the	following up	459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 2 24" Chair 2 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Serie	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured up DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563	Solid Solid Gan Non model num 6 603 647	d Surface d Surface ging Brace -Marring aber JOR2- 7	Arm Caber Arm Caber Arm Caber Arm Caber Glide	ap (per pair) ap (per pair) JOR2-PC P an 8 9	d add the	following up	459 483 56 36	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairable Fabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 224" Chair 22PRODUCT CODE KEY	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Caber Arm Caber Arm Caber Arm Caber Glide	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 9 813 89	d add the 9 	following up	459 483 56 36 ocharges per ba	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide PCG to .7 Size 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 9 813 89	d add the	following up	459 483 56 36 ocharges per base of the service of	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Caber Arm Caber Arm Caber Arm Caber Glide	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 9 813 89	d add the 9 29 37 Unit Style A Unit with n	following up	459 483 56 36 Ocharges per base Arm Type OPS Open Arm Center Arm OPU	ack:
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide PCG to .7 Size 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the	following up	459 483 56 36 ocharges per base of the service of	
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide -PCG to compare 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the end of the style of t	following up	459 483 56 36 36 Ocharges per base och	
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide PCG to .7 Size 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the end of the style of t	following up	459 483 56 36 36 Ocharges per base och ocharges per base och	
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide -PCG to compare 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the end of the style of t	following up	459 483 56 36 36 Ocharges per base och	
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide -PCG to .7 78 24 Size 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the end of the style of t	following up	459 483 56 36 36 Ocharges per base och	
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CC 21" Chair 22" Chair 22 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Series JOR 2	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 257 303 348 271 324 366 Chair Type	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide -PCG to compare 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the end of the style of t	following up	459 483 56 36 36 Ocharges per base och	p
Kinetic Back option of Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Combination Uphols Patient backs are avairabric Grades (CCC) 21" Chair 2 24" Chair 2 PRODUCT CODE KEY Line Serie	able Patient Back Cove (not available for 30" & stery - Dual Fabrics stery - Three Fabrics lable on pre-configured un DM) 1 2 (COL 57 303 348 71 324 366 Chair Type PCF air Pre-Configur	ard (per seater (per back) 44") nits, please cl 3 455 485	t) 39) 86 115 32 61 hange the 5 542 563 Back	Solid	d Surface d Surface ging Brad -Marring aber JOR2- 7 6 67 72	Arm Cacket Glide -PCG to .7 78 24 Size 21X2	JOR2-PC P an 8 9 813 89	d add the end of the style of t	following up	459 483 56 36 36 Ocharges per base och	p

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 13%

Up to 28.7% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Footrest Height	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
21" Guest	25	28.25	40	24	32	6.75	20.5	19	49	21
24" Guest	28	28.25	40	24	32	6.75	23.5	19	53	21
21" Patien	t 25	28.25	49.25	24	32	6.75	20.5	19	54	26
24" Patien	t 28	28.25	49.25	24	32	6.75	23.5	19	58	26

COM YARDAGES - Guest Easy Access Chair

	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	
21" & 24" Guest - One Chair	0.9	1.4	1.6	
21" & 24" Guest - Two Chairs	1.3	2.8	3.2	
21" & 24" Guest - Three Chairs	2.2	4.2	4.8	
21" & 24" Guest - Four Chairs	2.6	5.6	6.4	

COM YARDAGES - Patient Guest Easy Access Chair

	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	
21" & 24" Patient - One Chair	0.9	1.9	2.2	
21" & 24" Patient - Two Chairs	1.3	3.8	4.2	
21" & 24" Patient - Three Chairs	2.2	5.7	6.3	
21" & 24" Patient - Four Chairs	2.6	7.6	8.4	

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR

21" Guest

21" Patient





WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Easy Access Chairs (21" & 24") - 350 lbs

FEATURES:

For a complete list of features see **Page 3**.

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431	_
Removable Seat Covers	86	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437	
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers	56	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459	
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	39	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483	
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Covers	86			
Non-Marring Glide	36			
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32			
Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61			

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR

DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL Specie	COM s 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRADI 5	ES 6	ا 7	_EATHER 8	9
	21" Guest, Open Arm JOR2-HG21OPS Beecl JOR2-HG21OPS Maple	n 1597	1642 1748	1688 1793	1783 1891	1883 1988	1981 2087	2079 2185	2175 2280	2312 2418
	24" Guest, Open Arm JOR2-HG24OPS Beecl JOR2-HG24OPS Maple		1694 1793	1739 1837	1837 1936	1936 2033	2033 2132	2132 2230	2230 2327	2365 2463
	21" Patient, Open Arm JOR2-HP210PS Beecl JOR2-HP210PS Maple		1798 1883	1883 1965	2046 2132	2214 2297	2379 2463	2544 2629	2712 2794	2952 3035
	24" Patient, Open Arm JOR2-HP24OPS Beech JOR2-HP24OPS Maple		1846 1921	1928 2004	2092 2170	2260 2335	2424 2500	2589 2665	2756 2830	2996 3070
	DESCRIPTION/MODEL	Price								
	Metal Footrest Cap JOR2-RHFRC	77								

ORDERING NOTES:

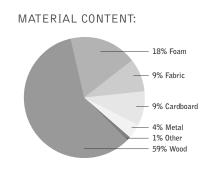
For Urethane Arm Caps, Please change the "S" in the model number to a "U" an add an upcharge of \$130 list per chair.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	HG Easy Access Guest Chair	21	OPS Open Arm	
		HP Easy Access Patient Chair	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap	

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 12%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | LOUNGE - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
One-Seater	29	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	23	20	78	22
Two-seater	52	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	46	20	106	34
Three-seater	75	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	69	20	131	49
COM - YARD	AGE REQUI	COM	⁄ardage e Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only		И Yardage ms Only	COM Yardage Kickplate	
One-Seat - One One-Seat - Two One-Seat - Thre	Chairs	9	.6 .2 3.8	1.1 1.9 2.9	1.7 2.6 4.3		2.9 5.8 8.7	0.3 0.3 0.6	
One-Seat - Fou	r Chairs	18	R 4	3.8	5.2		11.6	0.6	

Two-Seat - One Chair 2.5 2.9 0.3 Two-Seat - Two Chairs Two-Seat - Three Chairs Two-Seat - Four Chairs 24 5.9 11.6 1.2 8.6 7.6 2.1 2.9 Three-Seat - One Chair 3.4 0.6 Three-Seat - Two Chairs 15.2 4.2 6.1 5.8 0.9 Three-Seat - Three Chairs 22.8 6.3 9.5 8.7 1.4 Three-Seat - Four Chairs 30.4 8.4 12.2 11.6 1.7

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. Please refer to page 91 for C.O.M approval process.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

One -Seat - 350 lbs Two- Seat - 525 lbs Three - Seat - 750 lbs

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Removeable Back Covers - One Seat	152
Removable Seat Covers - one seat	152	Removeable Back Covers - Two Seat	303
Removable Seat Covers - two seat	303	Removeable Back Covers - Three Seat	455
Removable Seat Covers - three seat	455	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
Non-Marring Glide	36	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

JORDAN | LOUNGE - FEATURES & OPTIONS



CLEAN OUT

Jordan lounge seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt debris and liquid to be forced through and fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



GLIDES

Jordan Lounge is available with two options for glides the stainless steel glide, or the white nylon glide. The white nylon glide is ideal on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless comes standard unless the white nylon glide is specified when ordering.



FULL URETHANE ARMS

Jordan full urethane arms have a soft outer skin that enhances comfort and provides excellent grip for safety of ingress and egress. They are highly durable, easy to clean and maintain, and will retain a like-new look even with intensive use. They are available in three colors; Taupe, Grey and Black.



LEGS

Jordan Lounge are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple, as well as in three urethane color options; Black, Grey and Taupe. Two options exist for glides on the Jordan Lounge. The white nylon glides are ideal for use on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless steel glides should be utilized for all other types floor surfaces.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: One -Seat - 350 lbs Two- Seat - 525 lbs Three - Seat - 750 lbs

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Modifications in dimension, seat and back shape or thickness, and other modifications are possible with Krug's capability to customize for specific requirements and needs. We can also provide custom finishes.

FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

ATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

OPTIONS

SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors. See <u>page 94</u> for color selection.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 is available for an upcharge of \$61 list per yard.

REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE COVERS

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Removable Seat & Back Covers.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- · Lifetime warranty
- air-emissions certified
- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Mortise and tenon frame construction, for optimal strength in wood joinery.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomicallycorrect posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds. Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E-1537 with appropriate fabrics

--

JORDAN | LOUNGE

			СОМ		COL		BRIC GRA			LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/N	One-Seat, Up	Species cholstered Arm Beech/Urethane Maple	1 1808 1863	1991 2044	2230 2282	2647 2703	3087 3140	3525 3580	7 3963 4016	4400 4456	5112 5167
	′ '	pholstered Arm with Beech/Urethane Maple	Urethane 1901 1957	e Arm Cap 2085 2137	2323 2376	2740 2797	3180 3234	3619 3673	4057 4109	4494 4549	5205 5260
	One-Seat, Fu JOR3-1FUR JOR3-1FUR	II Urethane Arm Beech/Urethane Maple	1922 1965	2106 2158	2344 2397	2761 2818	3201 3255	3640 3694	4078 4130	4515 4570	5226 5281
	One-Seat, Wo JOR3-1WOD JOR3-1WOD	Beech/Urethane	2022 2077	2206 2258	2444 2496	2861 2917	3301 3354	3740 3794	4177 4230	4614 4670	5326 5381
		ood Arm with Ureth Beech/Urethane Maple	ane Arm (2145 2200	Cap 2328 2381	2567 2619	2984 3040	3424 3477	3862 3917	4300 4353	4737 4793	5449 5504

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
Removable Seat Covers - One-seat	152	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Removeable Back Covers - One-seat	152	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Non-Marring Glide	36	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

ORDERING NOTES:

Jordan lounge chairs are available with Black, Grey or Taupe Urethane legs at no additional charge.

Line	Series	Size	Arm Ty	/pes
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	1 One-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap FUR Full Urethane Arm WOD Wood Arm URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	USS Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap SSC Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap

JORDAN | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL S	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FABF	RIC GRAD	ES 6	7	EATHER 8	9
DESCRIF HOWWOODEL C	Species	· ·				J	0		0	
Two-Seat, Upho JOR3-2UPH B JOR3-2UPH M	Beech/Urethane	2531 2567	2787 2822	3214 3250	3725 3762	4236 4273	4747 4784	5260 5295	5769 5807	6665 6701
Two-Seat Unite	olstered Arm with	l Irothano	Arm Can							
JOR3-2UUR E JOR3-2UUR M	Beech/Urethane	2625 2660	2881 2915	3307 3344	3818 3855	4330 4366	4840 4878	5353 5388	5863 5901	6758 6794
Two-Seat, Full L JOR3-2FUR B JOR3-2FUR M	seech/Urethane	2646 2681	2902 2936	3328 3365	3839 3876	4351 4387	4861 4899	5374 5409	5884 5922	6779 6815
Two-Seat, Wood JOR3-2WOD E JOR3-2WOD M	Beech/Urethane	2745 2781	3001 3036	3428 3465	3939 3976	4450 4487	4961 4999	5474 5509	5983 6021	6879 6915
Two-Seat, Wood	d Arm with Uretha	ne Arm C	ap							
JOR3-2URE B	Seech/Urethane	2868 2904	3124 3159	3551 3587	4062 4099	4573 4610	5084 5121	5597 5632	6106 6144	7002 7038

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
Removable Seat Covers - Two-seat	303	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Removeable Back Covers - Two-Seat	303	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Non-Marring Glide	36	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

ORDERING NOTES:

Jordan lounge chairs are available with Black, Grey or Taupe Urethane legs at no additional charge.

Line	Series	Size	Arm Ty	/pes
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	2 Two-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap FUR Full Urethane Arm WOD Wood Arm	USS Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap SSC Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap
			URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	

JORDAN | LOUNGE

		COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODE	EL Specie	es 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Three-Seat, Upholste JOR3-3UPH Beech/U JOR3-3UPH Maple		3999 4055	4419 4474	5150 5204	5916 5971	6683 6737	7448 7504	8214 8270	9474 9531
	Three-Seat, Upholste	ered Arm with U	rethane Ar	m Cap						
	JOR3-3UUR Beech/U	Jrethane 3736	4092	4512	5243	6010	6776	7542	8307	9567
	JOR3-3UUR Maple	3791	4148	4567	5298	6064	6831	7597	8364	9625
	Three-Seat, Full Uret	nane Arm								
	JOR3-3FUR Beech/		4113	4533	5264	6031	6797	7563	8328	9588
	JOR3-3FUR Maple	3812	4169	4588	5319	6085	6852	7618	8385	9646
	Three-Seat, Wood A	rm								
	JOR3-3WOD Beech/U		4213	4633	5364	6130	6897	7662	8428	9688
	JOR3-3WOD Maple	3912	4269	4688	5419	6185	6952	7718	8485	9746
	Three-Seat, Wood Ar	m with Urethane	Arm Cap			·		·		
	JOR3-3URE Beech/		4336	4756	5487	6253	7020	7785	8551	9811
	JOR3-3URE Maple	4035	4392	4811	5541	6308	7074	7841	8607	9868

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
Removeable Back Cover - Three Seat	455	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Removable Seat Cover - Three seat	455	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Non-Marring Glide	36	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

ORDERING NOTES:

Jordan lounge chairs are available with Black, Grey or Taupe Urethane legs at no additional charge.

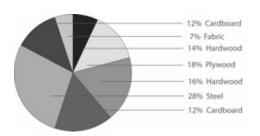
Line	Series	Size	Arm Ty	/pes
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	Three-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap FUR Full Urethane Arm WOD Wood Arm URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	USS Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap SSC Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS

MATERIAL CONTENT:





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 8.08%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 18.15%

Up to 40% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | BENCHES - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

		Height of								
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
21" One-Seater	25	24	22	19	22	20.5	24	35	10	
24" One-Seater	28	24	22	19	22	23.5	24	37	11	
30" One-Seater Plus	34	24	22	19	22	29.5	24	42	13	
48" Two-seater	52.5	24	22	19	22	48	24	65	19.5	
72" Three-seater	77	24	22	19	22	72.75	24	91	28	

COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Bench - Per Complete Unit	COM Yardage Closed Arm Panel Only	Yardage Per Bench - Closed Arm Panel Only
21" One-Seater	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
21" One-Seater (2 units)	1.8	1.1	1	0.5
21" One-Seater (3 units)	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.5
21" One-Seater (4 units)	3.4	1.1	2	0.5
24" One-Seater	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
24" One-Seater (2 units)	1.8	1.1	1	0.5
24" One-Seater (3 units)	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.5
24" One-Seater (4 units)	3.4	1.1	2	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus (2 units)	3.6	1.8	1	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus (3 units)	5.4	1.8	1.5	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus (4 units)	7.2	1.8	2	0.5
48" Two-seater	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
48" Two-seater (2 units)	3.6	1.8	1	0.5
48" Two-seater (3 units)	5.4	1.8	1.5	0.5
48" Two-seater (4 units)	7.2	1.8	2	0.5
72" Three-seater	2.1	2.1	0.5	0.5
72" Three-seater (2 units)	3.9	2.1	1	0.5
72" Three-seater (3 units)	5.4	2.1	1.5	0.5
72" Three-seater (4 units)	7.8	2.1	2	0.5

Replacement seat covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Replaceable cover option. Replacement seat covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Replaceable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original

Jordan Bench Option Upcharges	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Removable Seat Covers - 21"	99
Removable Seat Covers - 24"	110
Removable Seat Covers - 30"	137
Removable Seat Covers - 48"	149
Removable Seat Covers - 72"	256
Non-Marring Glide	36
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: 21" & 24" Bench - 350 lbs

30" Bench - 750 lbs

48" Bench - 525 lbs per unit

72" Bench - 750 lbs per unit

JORDAN | BENCHES

			СОМ		COL	F	ABRIC GF	RADES		LE	ATHER
DESCRIPTION/MC	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21" Open Arm JOR5-B21OPS JOR5-B21OPS		1085 1174	1131 1221	1174 1267	1267 1355	1355 1446	1446 1537	1537 1627	1627 1718	1764 1853
u J	21" Closed Arm JOR5-B21CLS JOR5-B21CLS	Beech	1371 1461	1432 1521	1491 1583	1612 1703	1732 1822	1853 1942	1972 2063	2092 2185	2244 2365
	24" Open Arm JOR5-B24OPS JOR5-B24OPS		1145 1236	1190 1281	1236 1325	1325 1415	1415 1508	1508 1597	1597 1688	1688 1778	1822 1942
V J V	24" Closed Arm JOR5-B24CLS JOR5-B24CLS	Beech	1432 1521	1491 1583	1554 1642	1672 1764	1793 1883	1912 2004	2033 2124	2156 2244	2319 2410
	30" Plus Open A JOR5-B300PS JOR5-B300PS	Beech	1319 1415	1394 1491	1467 1566	1605 1703	1739 1837	1875 1972	2010 2109	2146 2244	2371 2485
\	30" Plus Closed JOR5-B30CLS JOR5-B30CLS	Beech	1605 1703	1694 1793	1783 1883	1936 2033	2087 2185	2236 2335	2386 2485	2538 2636	2772 2878
	48" Two-seater JOR5-B48OPS JOR5-B48OPS	Beech	1537 1634	1612 1710	1688 1783	1822 1921	1959 2058	2092 2192	2230 2327	2365 2463	2589 2688
U	48" Two-seater JOR5-B48CLS JOR5-B48CLS	Beech	1822 1921	1912 2010	2004 2101	2156 2250	2304 2402	2455 2554	2606 2703	2756 2853	2996 3094
	72" Three-seate JOR5-B72OPS JOR5-B72OPS	Beech	1853 1942	1942 2033	2033 2124	2214 2304	2396 2485	2575 2665	2756 2846	2936 3028	3237 3328
V	72" Three-seate JOR5-B72CLS JOR5-B72CLS	Beech	2138 2230	2260 2348	2379 2470	2618 2712	2861 2952	3102 3193	3343 3434	3583 3673	3916 4006

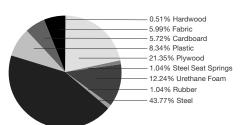
Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	
JOR Jordan	5	B	21	OPS Open Arm	
Jordan		bench	24	CLS	
			48	Closed Arm	
			72		

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 11.21%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 15.06%

Up to 49.5% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width (incl. handle)	Overall Width (incl. handle) w/ Accessories	Overall Depth (upright)	Overall Depth when Reclined	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
21"	30.5	34.5	27	57	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	92	19
24"	33.5	37.5	27	57	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	99	24

COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Ottoman	
21"							
One Chair	4.88	0.9	1.3	2	2.7	0.5	
Two Chair	9.8	1.3	2	3.2	4.3	0.5	
Three Chair	14.7	2.1	3	5.2	5.9	0.9	
Four Chair	19.6	2.5	5.1	6.9	8	0.9	
24"							
One Chair	5.14	0.9	2	2	2.7	0.7	
Two Chair	4.9	1.3	3.1	3.9	4.3	0.9	
Three Chair	14.7	2.1	4.2	6	5.9	1.4	
Four Chair	19.6	2.5	5.3	7.5	8	1.8	

Active Patient Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	431	
Ottoman Poly Cover	74	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	437	
Push Bar	198	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	459	
Removable Seat Cover	116	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	483	
Removable Back Cover	131	Patient Transfer Arm	847	
IV Pole and Holder	362	Thermal Comfort	883	
Flip Up Tablet	397			
Swing Away Tablet	437			
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	32			
Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	61			

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER - FEATURES



INDEPENDENT BACK & OTTOMAN MECHANISMS

Two independent mechanisms provide a greater range of function and positions for the Active Patient Recliner: the back can be upright or reclined, independent of the ottoman which can be closed or extended separately from the back.



OTTOMAN ACTIVATION

The adjustment lever is situated to allow both the user and the caregiver to safely operate the ottoman function of the mechanism. The ottoman is generously padded for comfort, and can be given added protection with the optional Ottoman Protective Cover.



BACK ACTIVATION LEVER

The Active Patient Recliner comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish, and is located on the left hand side (when facing the chair) and on the caregiver side of the arm.

ARM OPTIONS

Arms have urethane arm caps. The textured urethane provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms and is available in three color options; Black, Grey and Taupe. Please specify color when ordering. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

WEIGHT RATINGS

The Active Patient Recliner has a maximum weight rating of 350 lbs, under normal use (i.e. no excessive force in the use of the product). The ottoman mechanism itself will accept weight to a maximum of 60 lbs (above which it will drop down). The ottoman is designed as a leg rest only, and not designed to accept sitting or standing.

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER - OPTIONS



PUSH BAR

The optional push bar is ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed or wheelchair. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm can only specified in a right handed position based on facing the unit.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in three locations (left front only or right front or back as facing) - if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors. See page 98 for color selection.



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The break away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to swing up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Swing Away Tablet is specified right handed based on a position facing the unit.



COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).



FLIP UP TABLET

The Flip Up Tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it is located on the right side based on a position facing the unit. It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat).



REMOVABLE COVERS AND REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Active Patient Recliners are available with Removable Seat Covers for an upcharge of \$116 list per seat. Active Patient Recliners are available with Removable Back Covers for an upcharge of \$131 list per back. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on products that were originally ordered with the Removable Cover Option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on products that were not originally ordered with the Removable Cover Option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is operated with a hand-held controller located on the inside of the arm (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, at a high or low heat setting. Thermal Comfort features a safety time-out that automatically shuts off heat after 30 minutes of use. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with nonflammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133. The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.



CASTERS

Four heavy-duty 3" diameter soft wheel casters are standard on the recliner. The front casters are inline and locking; the rear casters are swivel and not visible. This combination provides a noticeable and user-friendly ease of steering when the recliner is being moved. Casters are field-replaceable if damaged.



OTTOMAN PROTECTIVE COVER

This optional clear protective cover is sewn into (and over top of) the lower portion of the upholstered ottoman, providing a layer of protection from marring and damage caused by footwear, cleaning and medical equipment, etc. It has an anti-fog additive to maintain clarity, and is resistant to cleaning solutions.

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GR 5	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Active Patient Red JOR6APR210000				3368	3617	3837	4085	4397	4709
	Active Patient Red JOR6APR210010		with Otton 3066	nan Poly 3222	Cover 3439	3690	3908	4158	4469	4782
	ORDERING NOTI	≣: Options	can be sel	ected an	nd added to	o the pre-co	onfigured r	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red JOR6APR210001	cliner, 21", 3035	with Push 3190	bar 3348	3564	3815	4034	4282	4593	4905
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be sel	ected ar	nd added to	o the pre-co	onfigured r	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red JOR6APR212000		with Flip u 3391	p Tablet 3546	3765	4014	4232	4483	4794	5106
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be sel	ected ar	nd added to	o the pre-co	onfigured r	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red JOR6APR211000	diner, 21", 3276	with Swing 3433	3588	ablet 3806	4056	4273	4523	4837	5146
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be sel	ected ar	nd added to	o the pre-co	onfigured r	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red JOR6APR210100	liner, 21", 3663	with Thern 3818	nal Comf 3975	fort 4192	4443	4660	4909	5221	5534
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be sel	ected ar	nd added to	o the pre-co	onfigured r	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	liner Option Upchar	ges	\$ List						\$	List
Moisture Barrier & Ottoman Poly Cove			61 74	,		ce Arm Cap ce Arm Cap				431 437
Push Bar			198	9	Solid Surfa	ce Arm Cap	(per pair)) - Gr B	5.51	459
Removable Seat Co Removable Back C			116 131		Solid Surfa Patient Trar	ce Arm Cap	(per pair)	- Gr C		483 847
IV Pole and Holder	= : #1		362	1	Patient Trar Thermal Co					883
Flip Up Tablet Swing Away Tablet			397 437	1	Note: To ch	nange Ureth to the mod				
PRODUCT CODE KEY	,						- Trainbel	313 110 (
Line	Series Chai	т Туре	Size		Tablets	Thern	nal Comfor	t Ott	oman	Push bar
JOR		PR	21]	0		0		0	0
Jordan	Motion Red	liner		_	None		None	No	Cover	None
			24]	1	[1		1	1
					Swing	Thern	nal Comfort		Poly over	Push bar Included
					2	_				

Flip up Tablet

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GR 5	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Active Patient Re JOR6APR240000		no option: 3051	s 3214	3445	3707	3936	4198	4529	4856
	Active Patient Re JOR6APR240010		with Ottor 3122	man Poly 3288	y Cover 3516	3778	4008	4272	4600	4928
4	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be se	elected a	and added	to the pre-	configured	d models,	using the	oricing below
	Active Patient Re JOR6APR240001		with Push 3247	bar 3410	3640	3903	4133	4396	4725	5053
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be se	elected a	and added	to the pre-c	configured	l models, ı	using the p	oricing below
	Active Patient Re JOR6APR242000		with Flip ι 3446	up Table	t 3841	4104	4331	4594	4924	5251
		0201	0440	0000	0041	4104	4001	4004	4024	0201
	ODDEDING NOT	F . Ontinus								odala a la alacco
	Active Patient Re					to the pre-c	configured	models, t	using the p	
	JOR6APR241000		3489	3649	3880	4145	4374	4637	4966	5295
4	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be se	elected a	and added	to the pre-c	configured	l models, ι	using the p	oricing below
	Active Patient Re JOR6APR240100		with Therr 3874	mal Com 4038	nfort 4270	4531	4760	5024	5352	5681
	JONOAF 1240 100	3709	3074	4036	4270	4551	4700	3024	5552	3061
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be se	elected a	and added	to the pre-c	configured	d models,	using the	oricing below
	iner Option Upchar	ges	\$ List						(S List
Moisture Barrier & C Ottoman Poly Cover			61 74			ace Arm Ca				431
Push Bar			198			ace Arm Ca ace Arm Ca			OiOr	437 459
Removable Seat Co			116			ace Arm Ca		,		483
Removable Back Co	over		131		Patient Tra			,		847
IV Pole and Holder			362		Thermal C					883
Flip Up Tablet			397			hange Uretl				•
Swing Away Tablet			437		add an "S'	' to the mod	del numbe	er and the	upcharge	above.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Tablets	Thermal Comfort	Ottoman	Push ba
JOR	6	APR	21	0	0	0	0
Jordan	Motion	Recliner		None	None	No Cover	None
			24	1	1	1	1
				Swing	Thermal Comfort	Poly Cover	Push ba Included

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

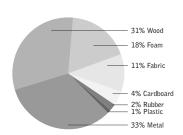
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBES
~	IV Pole JOR8-RCRIP	279	3.8	1.4
	IV Pole Holder JOR8-RCRIPB	87	2	0.2
	Flip Up Tablet with bra JOR8-RCRTK (wood or laminate)	ackets 397	6.6	1.6
	Flip Up Tablet JOR8-RCRT (wood or laminate)	319 18"w x 14"d x .75"h	5.8	1.4
	Flip Up Tablet Bracke JOR8-RCRTH	t 114	0.8	0.2
	Swing Away Tablet wi JOR8-SRST (wood or laminate)	th Mechanism 437 24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h	20	1.2
	Swing Away Tablet Or JOR8-SRRT (wood or laminate)	nly 227	7	0.8
	Swing Away Tablet Mo JOR8-SRRTH	echanism Only 287	13	1
6-3	Push Bar JOR8-SRRPB	196	2	0.3
	In-line Front caster – I JOR6-APRRCASFL	Locking 45	2	0.2
	Swivel Rear caster – L JOR6-APRRCASRL	Locking 96	2	0.2
	Swivel Rear caster – N JOR6-APRRCASRN	Non-locking 91	2	0.2

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.5%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 13%

Up to 35.4% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width with 3-Position Mechanism	Overall Width with 3-Position Mechanism with Trendelenburg	Overall Width with Cushioned Armrest	Overall Width with Accessories	Overall Depth	Overall Depth when Reclined	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	g Cube
3-Position Recliner	29.5	31.5	32	34.5	35	64	45.5	19.5	28.25	23	20	175	27

COM REQUIREMENTS

		COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Footrest Upholstered Pad Only	Cushioned Armrest Only
Recliner	One Chair	6	1.0	2.5	2.8	0.6	.75
	Two Chairs	12	2.0	5	5.6	1.2	1.5
	Three Chairs	18	3.0	7.5	8.4	1.8	2.25
	Four Chairs	24	4.0	10	11.2	2.4	3

WEIGHT CAPACITIES: Jordan 3-Position Recliner has a maximum weight rating of 350 lbs under normal use (i.e. no excessive force in the use of the product).

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER - FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan 3-Position Recliner mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in caregiving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



RECLINER - 3-POSITION MECHANISM

This mechanism provides 3 distinct user positions:

Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 104 degrees, and the back is reclined 20 degrees from vortical

Position B - Footrest is fully extended, back is in mid-position. Seat-back angle remains at 104 degrees, and the back is 25 degrees from vertical. Position C - Full recline with footrest fully extended. Seat-back angle is opened to 125 degrees, and the back is 45 degrees from vertical.



MECHANISM WITH TRENDELENBURG

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenburg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner. Not available on Jordan Recliner Plus.

CLEANING & INFECTION CONTROL

Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the recliner and the floor underneath. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Recliners have been upgraded with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan 3-Position Recliner when ordered with casters. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



ARM OPTIONS

Jordan features 8 arm style options; fully upholstered, fully upholstered with urethane or solid surface arm cap, wood, wood with urethane or solid surface arm cap, full urethane and cushioned arm rest. The arm cap option provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. The arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded. See page 98 for color selections.



FGS

Jordan Recliners are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple. Two options exist for glides on the Jordan Recliners. The white nylon glides are ideal for use on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless steel glides should be utilized for all other types floor surfaces. The stainless steel glide is provided when ordering the Jordan Recliners unless the white nylon glide is specified. The white nylon glide is available at the same price as the stainless steel option.

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER - OPTIONS



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Recliners, and features a hand-held controller located on the inside arm of the recliner (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



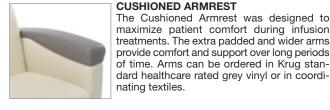
IV POLE & HOLDER

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) -if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



POWER CONTROL

Optional motorized recline is available on Jordan 3-Position Recliner. The Recliner features a single function control which operates the back and ottoman simultaneously. The control location is standard on the inside left (facing) of the arm, alternately can be specfied on the right if required, must be clearly noted on the P.O.. Power can also be specified with a lithium battery pack able to run 200 cycles on a full charge.



FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is $18" \times 14" \times 3/4"$, and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



The standard caster is 4" in diameter softwheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster. The Central Locking caster has the same features, with a hooded design.



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Footrest activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. The Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as footrest lever or accessories. Dual patient transfer arms cannot be specified with CCLS or accessories.



Jordan 3-Position Recliner chairs are available with removable seat and back covers for an upcharge. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.



This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on

			COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MO	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Upholstered Arm, 3-F JOR8-RCUPH12 (no push bar)	Position Mo Beech Maple	echanism 3324 3346	, with legs 3508 3531	3689 3710	3945 3969	4236 4258	4494 4515	4784 4805	5150 5171	5514 5536
	Upholstered Arm, 3-Position Mechanism with Trendelenburg, with legs										
	JOR8-RCUPH22 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	3413 3436	3597 3619	3778 3801	4036 4058	4326 4348	4584 4605	4873 4896	5240 5262	5605 5625
	Upholstered Arm, 3-F	Position M	echanism	. with cas	ters						
	JOR8-RCUPH11	n/a	3399	3583	3766	4021	4314	4568	4862	5227	5590
	Upholstered Arm, 3-F	Position Me	echanism	with Tren	delenburg	, with cast	ers				
	JOR8-RCUPH21	n/a	3491	3673	3855	4112	4402	4659	4949	5317	5681

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		List		
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Power Mechanism - Corded	913		
Removable Seat Cover	113	Power Mechanism - Battery	1229		
Removeable Back Cover	123	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Corded	1011		
Patient Transfer Arm	888	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Battery	1339		
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Replacement Battery	591		
IV Pole & Holder	362	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493		
Flip Up Tablet	397	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502		
Swing Away Tablet	437	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522		
Central Caster Locking System	1023	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550		
Thermal Comfort	883	,			
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32	Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type	with "USS"		
Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61	in the model number and add the upcharge above.			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

PRODUCT CODE	: NE I				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	8	RC	UPH	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner	Upholstered Arm	3-Position Mechanism	Casters
		PRC	USS	2	2
		Power Recliner	Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap	3-Position with Trendelenburg	Wood Legs
			TUP	Mechanism	3
			Transfer - Upholstered Arm		Central Locking Casters
			TUS		
			Transfer - Upholstered Arm		

with Solid Surface Cap

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	ł
DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Upholstered Arm wit	h Urethane	Cap , 3	-Position N	/lechanism	n, with legs	3				
\longrightarrow	JOR8-RCUUR12	Beech	3417	3601	3783	4039	4330	4587	4878	5243	5608
	(no push bar)	Maple	3439	3624	3804	4062	4352	4608	4899	5264	5630
	Upholstered Arm wit	h Urethane	Cap, 3-	-Position M	lechanism	with Trend	delenburg,	with legs			
\vdash	JOR8-RCUUR22	Beech	3507	3690	3872	4129	4419	4677	4966	5334	5699
	(no push bar)	Maple	3530	3712	3894	4151	4441	4698	4989	5356	5719
	Upholstered Arm wit	h Urethane	Cap, 3-	-Position M	lechanism	, with cast	ers				
	JOR8-RCUUR11	n/a	3493	3677	3859	4114	4407	4662	4956	5321	5683
	Upholstered Arm wit	h Urethane	Cap, 3-	-Position M	lechanism	with Trend	delenburg,	with caste	ers		
	JOR8-RCUUR21	n/a	3584	3767	3949	4206	4496	4753	5043	5410	5775

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Power Mechanism - Corded	913
Removable Seat Cover	113	Power Mechanism - Battery	1229
Removeable Back Cover	123	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Corded	1011
Patient Transfer Arm	888	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Battery	1339
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Replacement Battery	591
IV Pole & Holder	362		
Flip Up Tablet	397		
Swing Away Tablet	437		
Central Caster Locking System	1023		
Thermal Comfort	883		
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32		
Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61		

PRODUCT CODE	EKEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	8	RC	UUR	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner	Upholstered Arm	3-Position Mechanism	Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	with Urethane Cap TUU Transfer - Upholstered Arm with Urethane Cap	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg Mechanism	Wood Legs
					Central Locking Casters

			COM		COL		BRIC GRA			LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Full Urethane Arm, 3-	Position M	echanism	, with legs	3						
	JOR8-RCFUR12	Beech	3438	3622	3804	4060	4351	4608	4899	5264	5629
	(no push bar)	Maple	3460	3645	3825	4083	4373	4629	4920	5285	5651
	Full Urethane Arm, 3-	Position M	echanism	with Tren	delenburg	a. with leas	3				
	JOR8-RCFUR22	Beech	3528	3711	3893	4150	4440	4698	4987	5355	5720
	(no push bar)	Maple	3551	3733	3915	4172	4462	4719	5010	5377	5740
	` '	·									
4											
	Full Urethane Arm, 3-	Position M	echanism	with cas	ters						
\vdash	JOR8-RCFUR11	n/a	3514	3698	3880	4135	4428	4683	4977	5342	5704
				0000	0000		0	.000		00.2	0.0.
8											
	Full Urethane Arm, 3-	Position M	echaniem	with Tron	delenhurd	with cas	tore				
	JOR8-RCFUR21	n/a	3605	3788	3970	4227	4517	4774	5064	5431	5796
	00110 1101 01121	11/α	3003	3700	3370	4221	4517	4114	3004	3401	3730

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Power Mechanism - Corded	913
Removable Seat Cover	113	Power Mechanism - Battery	1229
Removeable Back Cover	123	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Corded	1011
Patient Transfer Arm	888	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Battery	1339
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Replacement Battery	591
IV Pole & Holder	362		
Flip Up Tablet	397		
Swing Away Tablet	437		
Central Caster Locking System	1023		
Thermal Comfort	883		
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32		
Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61		

FRODUCT CODI	LINLI				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	RC Recliner	FUR Full Urethane	1 3-Position Mechanism	1 Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	TFU Transfer - Full Urethane	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg	Wood Legs
				Mechanism	3 Central Locking Casters

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION	/MODEL	Specie	s 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Wood Arm, 3-Position	n Mechanism	with legs	(no push	bar)						
\vdash	JOR8-RCWOD12	Beech	3538	3722	3903	4160	4450	4708	4999	5364	5728
		Maple	3618	3802	3983	4239	4530	4788	5078	5444	5808
	Wood Arm, 3-Position	n Mechanism	with Tren	delenburg	with legs	(no push k	par)				
\vdash	JOR8-RCWOD22	Beech	3627	3811	3993	4250	4540	4798	5087	5454	5820
		Maple	3707	3891	4072	4330	4620	4878	5167	5534	5899
	Wood Arm, 3-Position	n Mechanism	with Cas	ters							
\vdash	JOR8-RCWOD11	Beech	3614	3797	3980	4235	4528	4782	5076	5442	5804
		Maple	3637	3820	4003	4258	4551	4805	5099	5465	5827
	Wood Arm, 3-Position	n Mechanism	with Tren	delenburg	with Cast	ers					
\vdash	JOR8-RCWOD21	Beech	3705	3888	4069	4327	4616	4874	5163	5531	5895
		Maple	3728	3911	4092	4350	4639	4897	5187	5554	5918

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Power Mechanism - Corded	913
Removable Seat Cover	113	Power Mechanism - Battery	1229
Removeable Back Cover	123	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Corded	1011
Patient Transfer Arm	888	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Battery	1339
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Replacement Battery	591
V Pole & Holder	362	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
Flip Up Tablet	397	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
	437	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Swing Away Tablet		Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550
Central Caster Locking System	1023		
Thermal Comfort	883	Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type	with "SSC"
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32	in the model number and add the upcharge	e above.
Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61		

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	8	RC	WOD	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner	Wood Arm	3-Position Mechanism	Casters
		PRC	SSC	2	2
		Power Recliner	Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap	3-Position with Trendelenburg	Wood Legs
			TWD	Mechanism	3
			Transfer - Wood Arm		Central Locking Casters
			TSS		
			Transfer - Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap		

			COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	!
DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Wood Arm with Ureth	nane Cap, 3	3-Positio	n Mechani	sm with le	egs					
\vdash	JOR8-RCURE12	Beech	3661	3845	4026	4282	4573	4831	5121	5487	5851
	(no push bar)	Maple	3741	3924	4106	4362	4653	4910	5201	5567	5931
	Wood Arm with Ureth	nane Cap, 3	3-Positio	n Mechani	sm with Ti	rendelenbi	urg with le	gs			
	JOR8-RCURE22	Beech	3750	3934	4116	4373	4663	4921	5210	5577	5943
	(no push bar)	Maple	3830	4014	4195	4453	4742	5001	5289	5657	6022
	Wood Arm with Ureth	nane Cap, 3	3-Positio	n Mechani	sm with c	asters					
\square	JOR8-RCURE11	Beech	3736	3920	4103	4358	4651	4905	5199	5565	5927
		Maple	3760	3943	4126	4381	4674	4928	5222	5588	5950
	Wood Arm with Ureth	nane Cap, 3	3-Positio	n Mechani	sm with Ti	rendelenbi	urg with ca	asters			
\vdash	JOR8-RCURE21	Beech	3828	4011	4192	4449	4739	4996	5286	5654	6018
		Maple	3851	4034	4215	4473	4762	5020	5309	5677	6041

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Power Mechanism - Corded	913
Removable Seat Cover	113	Power Mechanism - Battery	1229
Removeable Back Cover	123	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Corded	1011
Patient Transfer Arm	888	Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Battery	1339
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Replacement Battery	591
IV Pole & Holder	362		
Flip Up Tablet	397		
Swing Away Tablet	437		
Central Caster Locking System	1023		
Thermal Comfort	883		
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32		
Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61		

FRODUCT COD	LKLI				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	RC Recliner	URE Wood Arm with Urethane Cap	1 3-Position Mechanism	1 Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	TUR Transfer - Wood Arm with Urethane Cap	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg Mechanism	Wood Legs
				wechanism	3 Central Locking Casters

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Cushioned Armrest,	3-Position	Mechani	ism with le	gs (no pus	sh bar)					
	JOR8-RCINF12	Beech	3660	3844	4025	4281	4572	4830	5120	5486	5850
		Maple	3682	3867	4046	4305	4594	4851	5141	5507	5872
		·									
	0 1: 14	0 D :::				*** **					
	Cushioned Armrest,					•		,			
	JOR8-RCINF22	Beech	3749	3933	4114	4372	4662	4920	5209	5576	5941
P		Maple	3772	3955	4137	4394	4684	4941	5232	5598	5961
_	Cushioned Armrest,	3-Position	Mechani	ism with ca	asters						
	JOR8-RCINF11	n/a	3735	3919	4102	4357	4650	4904	5198	5563	5926
	Cushioned Armrest,					•					
H-1	JOR8-RCINF21	n/a	3827	4009	4191	4448	4738	4995	5285	5653	6017
M											

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner	Option Up	charges	\$ List					List
Moisture Barrier ((per yard)		61	Power Mechai	nism - Corde	d		913
Removable Seat	Cover		113	Power Mechan	nism - Batter	y		1229
Removeable Back	k Cover		123	Power Trendel	enburg Mech	nanism - Co	rded	1011
Patient Transfer A	Arm		888	Power Trendel	enburg Mech	nanism - Ba	ttery	1339
Foley Catheter Ho	ook		205	Replacement I	Battery			591
IV Pole & Holder			362					
Flip Up Tablet			397					
Swing Away Table	et		437					
Central Caster Lo	ocking Syste	em	1023					
Thermal Comfort			883					
Combination Uph	nolstery Opt	tion - 2 fabrics	32					
Combination Uph	nolstery Opt	tion - 3 fabrics	61					

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	RC Recliner	INF Cushioned Armrest	1 3-Position Mechanism	1 Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	TIN Transfer - Cushioned	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg	2 Wood Legs
			Armrest	Mechanism	3
					Central Locking Casters

DIMENSIONS

		Overall Width											
	Overall	with 3-Position	Overall	Overall		Overall							
	Width with	Mechanism	Width with	Width		Depth			Height of	Width			
	3-Position	with	Cushioned	with	Overall	when	Overall	Seat	Arms from	Between	Seat	Shipping	j
	Mechanism	Trendelenberg	Armrest	Accessories	Depth	Reclined	Height	Height	Floor	Arms	Depth	Weight	Cube
Recliner Plus	39	-	41.5	44	35	72	45.5	19.5	28.25	28.75	20	202	36

COM REQUIREMENTS

		COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Footrest Upholstered Pad Only	Cushioned Armrest Only
Recliner Plus	One Chair	7.7	1.31	3.10	2.8	0.6	.75
	Two Chairs	15.4	2.62	5.6	5.6	1.2	1.5
	Three Chairs	23.1	3.93	8.4	8.4	1.8	2.25
	Four Chairs	30.8	4.12	11.2	11.2	2.4	3

WEIGHT CAPACITIES:

Jordan Recliner Plus has a maximum weight rating of 500 lbs under normal use (i.e. no excessive force in the use of the product).

JORDAN | RECLINER PLUS FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan Recliner Plus mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in care-giving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



JORDAN RECLINER PLUS MECHANISM

This mechanism provides Infinitely Adjustable positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 102 degrees. Position B - Footrest is fully extended, without compromising the upright position of the back. The seat-back angle remains at 102 degrees. Position C - is the range of infinite adjustability from the seated position of 102 degrees back angle to the fully reclined position at 133 degrees. The Infinitely Adjustable Back angle can be locked in any position with the back adjustment lever that goes to a maximum of 133 degrees when fully extended.



LEGS

Jordan Recliners are available with wood legsin either Beech or Maple. Two options exist for glides on the Jordan Recliners. The white nylon glides are ideal for use on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless steel glides should be utilized for all other types floor surfaces. The stainless steel glide is provided when ordering the Jordan Recliners unless the white nylon glide is specified. The white nylon glide is available at the same price as the stainless steel option.



Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the recliner and the floor underneath. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Recliners have been upgraded with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan recliner when ordered with casters. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



BACK ADJUSTMENT LEVER

The Jordan Recliner Plus comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish on the caregiver side. The standard position when ordering is left hand based on a position facing, the unit, unless specified otherwise.



FOOTREST LEVER

Jordan Recliner Plus comes with the footrest lever, which extends and closes the built-in footrest. The footrest lever comes in a powder-coated finish to match the casters. The standard position when ordering is a left hand position based on facing the unit, unless specified otherwise.



ARM OPTIONS

Arms are available in wood, wood with urethane arm cap, wood with solid surface arm cap or full urethane. The urethane provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms and is available in three color options; Black, Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.

JORDAN | RECLINER PLUS FEATURES & OPTIONS



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Recliners, and features a hand-held controller located on the inside arm of the recliner (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) -if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.

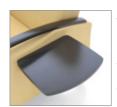


CUSHIONED ARMREST

The Cushioned Armrest was designed to maximize patient comfort during infusion treatments. The extra padded and wider arms provide comfort and support over long periods of time. Arms can be ordered in Krug standard healthcare rated grey vinyl or in coordinating textiles.



The standard caster is 4" in diameter, softwheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster. The Central Locking caster has the same features, with a hooded design.



FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



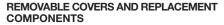
CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Footrest activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



Jordan Recliner Plus chairs are available with removable seat and back covers. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs..



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles or the footrest lever or tablets.



FOOT TRAY

This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on the trav.

			COM		COL	FAB	RIC GRAD	DES	ı	EATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MO	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-BSRUPH2 (no push bar)	legs Beech Maple	4899 4922	5135 5157	5368 5390	5695 5718	6071 6093	6398 6421	6772 6795	7243 7264	7711 7733
	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-BSRUPH1	n casters n/a	5089	5322	5557	5886	6260	6586	6962	7431	7899
	Upholstered Arm with JOR8-BSRUUR2 (no push bar)	Urethane Beech Maple	Cap, with 4992 5015	legs 5229 5251	5462 5484	5788 5811	6164 6186	6492 6515	6865 6889	7337 7358	7804 7826
	Upholstered Arm with JOR8-BSRUUR1	Urethane n/a	Cap, with 5182	casters 5415	5651	5979	6353	6680	7056	7525	7992

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Plus Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Central Caster Locking System	1023
Removable Plus Seat Cover	131	Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32
Removeable Plus Back Cover	172	Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61
Swing Away Tablet	437	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
IV Pole & Holder	362	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Flip Up Tablet	397	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550
Thermal Comfort	883	Note: For Solid Surface option replace UPH arm	tuno with "LICC"
Patient Transfer Arm	888	in the model number and add the upcharg	,,

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style
JOR	8	BSR	UPH	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner Plus	Upholstered Arm	Casters
			UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Cap	2 Legs
			USS	3
			Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap	Central Locking Casters

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRA	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Full Urethane Arm, wit JOR8-BSRFUR2 (no push bar)		5013 5036	5250 5272	5483 5505	5809 5832	6185 6207	6513 6536	6886 6910	7358 7379	7825 7847
	Full Urethane Arm, wit JOR8-BSRFUR1	th casters n/a	5203	5436	5672	6000	6374	6701	7077	7546	8013
	Wood Arm, with legs JOR8-BSRWOD2 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	5113 5193	5349 5429	5582 5662	5909 5989	6285 6365	6612 6692	6986 7066	7458 7537	7925 8005
	Wood Arm, with caste JOR8-BSRWOD1	ers Beech Maple	5303 5326	5536 5559	5771 5794	6100 6123	6474 6497	6800 6823	7176 7199	7646 7669	8113 8136

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Plus Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Central Caster Locking System	1023
Removable Plus Seat Cover	131	Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32
Removeable Plus Back Cover	172	Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61
Swing Away Tablet	437	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
IV Pole & Holder	362	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Flip Up Tablet	397	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550
Thermal Comfort	883	Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm	a typo with "SSC"
Patient Transfer Arm	888	in the model number and add the upcharg	* *

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	BSR	FUR	1	
Jordan	Motion	Recliner Plus	Full Urethane	Casters	
			WOD	2	
			Wood Arm	Legs	
			SSC	3	
			Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap	Central Locking Casters	

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRA	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Wood Arm with Uretha JOR8-BSRURE2 (no push bar)	'	h legs 5236 5316	5472 5552	5705 5785	6032 6112	6408 6487	6735 6815	7109 7189	7581 7660	8048 8128
	Wood Arm with Uretha JOR8-BSRURE1	ne Cap, wit Beech Maple	h casters 5426 5449	5659 5682	5894 5917	6223 6246	6597 6620	6923 6946	7299 7322	7768 7792	8236 8259
	Cushioned Armrest, w JOR8-BSRINF2 (no push bar)	ith legs Beech Maple	5235 5258	5471 5493	5704 5726	6031 6054	6407 6429	6734 6757	7108 7131	7579 7600	8047 8069
	Cushioned Armrest, w JOR8-BSRINF1	ith casters	5425	5658	5893	6222	6596	6922	7298	7767	8235

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Plus Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Central Caster Locking System	1023
Removable Plus Seat Cover	131	Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32
Removeable Plus Back Cover	172	Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61
Swing Away Tablet	437		
IV Pole & Holder	362		
Flip Up Tablet	397		
Foley Catheter Hook	205		
Thermal Comfort	883		
Patient Transfer Arm	888		

COORDINATING CUSHIONED ARM OPTION - please add the following up charges for Cushioned Arm in coordinating fabric.Fabric Grades1234567892 ARMS214567116163210257304399

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	BSR	URE	1	
Jordan	Motion	Recliner Plus	Wood Arm with Urethane Cap	Casters	
			INF	2	
			Cushioned Armrest	Legs	
				3	
				Central Locking Casters	

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width w/ 4 Position Mechanism	Overall Width with Cushioned Armrest	Overall Width w/ Accessories both sides	Overall Depth	Overall Depth w/ Footrest Reclined	Overall Depth w/ Sleep Recline	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms		Shipping Weight	Gubes
Sleep Recliner	32.25	34.5	38.25	37	54	72.5	45.5	19.5	28.25	23	20	175	27

WEIGHT CAPACITY: Jordan Sleep Recliner has a maximum weight rating of 350 lbs under normal use (i.e. no excessive force in the use of the product).

COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage for Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Footrest Upholstered Pad Only	Cushioned Armrest Only	
One Chair	5.8	1.0	2.5	2.8	0.4	.75	
Two Chairs	11.6	2.0	5	5.6	0.8	1.5	
Three Chairs	17.4	3.0	7.5	8.4	1.2	2.25	
Four Chairs	23.2	4.0	10	11.2	1.6	3	

JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan Sleep Recliner mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in care-giving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan recliner when ordered with casters. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



JORDAN SLEEP RECLINERS MECHANISM

This mechanism provides Infinitely Adjustable positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 102 degrees. Position B - Footrest is fully extended, without compromising the upright position of the back. The seat-back angle remains at 102 degrees. Position C - is the range of infinite adjustability from the seated position of 102 degrees back angle to the fully reclined position at 133 degrees. The Infinitely Adjustable Back angle can be locked in any position with the back adjustment lever that goes to a maximum of 175 degrees when fully extended.



BACK ADJUSTMENT LEVER

The Jordan Sleep Recliner comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish on the caregiver side. The standard position when ordering is left hand based on a position facing, the unit, unless specified otherwise.



MECHANISM WITH TRENDELENBURG

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenburg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner. Not



FOOTREST LEVER

Jordan Sleep Recliner comes with the footrest lever, which extends and closes the built-in footrest. The footrest lever comes in a powdercoated finish to match the casters. The standard position when ordering is a left hand position based on facing the unit, unless specified otherwise.



available on Recliner Plus.



ARM OPTIONS

Jordan features 8 arm style options; fully upholstered, fully upholstered with urethane or solid surface arm cap, wood, wood with urethane or solid surface arm cap, full urethane and cushioned arm rest. The arm cap option provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. The arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded. See page 98 for color selections.



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Recliners have been upgraded with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



Jordan Sleep Recliners are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple. Two options exist for glides on the Jordan Sleep Recliners. The white nylon glides are ideal for use on flooring that is easily marked. The stainless steel glides should be utilized for all other types floor surfaces. The stainless steel glide is provided when ordering the Jordan Recliners unless the white nylon glide is specified. The white nylon glide is available at the same price as the stainless steel option.



Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the recliner and the floor underneath. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.

JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER FEATURES & OPTIONS



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Recliners, and features a hand-held controller located on the inside arm of the recliner (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) -if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



CUSHIONED ARMREST

The Cushioned Armrest was designed to maximize patient comfort during infusion treatments. The extra padded and wider arms provide comfort and support over long periods of time. Arms can be ordered in Krug standard healthcare rated grey vinyl or in coordinating textiles.



POWER CONTROL

Optional motorized recline is available on Jordan 3-Position Recliner. The Recliner features a single function control which operates the back and ottoman simultaneously. The control location is standard on the inside left (facing) of the arm, alternately can be specified on the right if required, must be clearly noted on the P.O.. Power can also be specified with a lithium battery pack able to run 200 cycles on a full charge.



FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



CASTERS

The standard caster is 4" in diameter, soft-wheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster. The Central Locking caster has the same features, with a hooded design.



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Footrest activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles or the footrest lever or tablets.



REMOVABLE COVERS AND REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Jordan Sleep Recliners chairs are available with Removable Seat and Back Covers for an upcharge. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs



FOOT TRAY

This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on the tray.

			COM		COL	FABI	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/MO	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-SRUPH24 (no push bar)	legs Beech Maple	4026 4049	4204 4225	4378 4400	4626 4650	4908 4932	5155 5179	5439 5461	5790 5814	6142 6166	
	Upholstered Arm, with	casters										
	JOR8-SRUPH14 (no push bar)	n/a	4108	4285	4460	4708	4991	5237	5519	5871	6226	
	JOR8-SRUPH13	n/a	4133	4310	4485	4732	5013	5262	5545	5896	6251	
	Upholstered Arm with	Urethane C	ap. and le	eas								
\vdash	JOR8-SRUUR24	Beech	4120	4297	4471	4719	5002	5248	5532	5884	6235	
	(no push bar)	Maple	4143	4318	4494	4743	5026	5273	5554	5908	6260	
	Upholstered Arm with	Urethane C	ap. and c	asters								
	JOR8-SRUUR14 (no push bar)	n/a	4202	4378	4553	4801	5085	5330	5613	5965	6319	
	JOR8-SRUUR13	n/a	4227	4403	4579	4825	5107	5356	5638	5990	6345	

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Sleep	Recliner Option	Upcharges \$ List			\$ List
Moisture Barrie	er (per yard)	61	Central Caster I	Locking System	1023
Removable Plu	is Seat Cover	111	Combination Up	pholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32
Removeable Pl	lus Back Cover	123		pholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61
Swing Away Ta	ıblet	437		rm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	
IV Pole & Holde	er	362		rm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	
Flip Up Tablet		397		rm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Foley Catheter		205	Solid Surface A	rm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550
Thermal Comfo		883	Note: For Solid	Surface option replace UPH a	arm type with "I ISS"
Power Mechan	ism - Corded	913		· ·	
Power Mechan	,	1216	in the mo	odel number and add the upch	arge above.
	enburg Mechanis				
	enburg Mechanis				
Replacement E	,	591			
Patient Transfe		888			
Trendelenburg	Option	828			
PRODUCT CODE	E KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	SR	UPH	1	3
Jordan	Motion	Sleep Recliner	Upholstered Arm	Casters	Push Bar
		PSR	UUR	2	4
		Power Sleep Recliner	Upholstered Arm	Legs	No Push Bar
			with Urethane Cap		
		SRT	USS	3	
		Sleep Recliner	055	Central Locking Casters	
		with Trendelenburg	Upholstered Arm		
			Solid Surface Cap		
		PSRT	·		
		PSRT Power Sleep Recliner	·		

DESCRIPTION/MOD)FI	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAB 4	RIC GRAD	ES 6	1 7	EATHER 8	9
	Full Urethane Arm, w JOR8-SRFUR24 (no push bar)	•	4141 4164	4318 4339	4492 4515	4740 4764	5023 5047	5269 5294	5553 5575	5905 5929	6251 6281
	Full Urethane Arm, w	ith caster	S								
	JOR8-SRFUR14 (no push bar)	n/a	4223	4399	4574	4822	5106	5351	5634	5986	6340
	JOR8-SRFUR13	n/a	4248	4424	4600	4846	5128	5377	5659	6011	6366
	Wood Arm, with legs		10.10		4500	10.10				2221	
	JOR8-SRWOD24 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	4240 4320	4418 4498	4592 4672	4840 4920	5122 5202	5369 5449	5653 5733	6004 6084	6356 6436
	(no pash sar)	Mapie	4020	4400	4072	4320	0202	0440	0700	0004	0400
	Wood Arm, with cast	ers									
	JOR8-SRWOD14 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	4322 4345	4499 4522	4674 4697	4922 4945	5205 5229	5451 5474	5734 5757	6085 6108	6440 6463
	JOR8-SRWOD13	Beech Maple	4348 4371	4524 4547	4699 4722	4946 4969	5227 5251	5476 5499	5759 5782	6111 6134	6465 6489

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Sleep Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Central Caster Locking System	1023
Removable Plus Seat Cover	111	Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	32
Removeable Plus Back Cover	123	Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	61
Swing Away Tablet	437	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
IV Pole & Holder	362	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Flip Up Tablet	397	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Foley Catheter Hook	205	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550
Thermal Comfort	883	Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arn	n type with "SSC"
Power Mechanism - Corded	913	in the model number and add the upcharg	,,
Power Mechanism -Battery	1216	in the model number and add the upcharg	e above.
Power Trendelenburg Mechanism - Corded	1320		
Power Trendelenburg Mechanism -Battery	1634		
Replacement Battery	591		
Patient Transfer Arm	888		
Trendelenburg Option	828		
PRODUCT CODE KEY			

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	SR	FUR	1	3
Jordan	Motion	Sleep Recliner	Full Urethane	Casters	Push Bar
		PSR	WOD	2	4
		Power Sleep Recliner	Wood Arm	Legs	No Push Bar
		SRT	SSC	3	
		Sleep Recliner	Wood Arm with	Central Locking Casters	
		with Trendelenburg	Solid Surface Cap		
		PSRT			
		Power Sleep Recliner			
		with Trendelenbura			

DESCRIPTION /NA	ODEI	Chasias	COM	0	COL		RIC GRAI		7	LEATHER	0
DESCRIPTION/MO		Species		2	3	4	5	6		8	9
	Wood Arm with Uretha JOR8-SRURE24	ne Cap, wi Beech	th legs 4363	4544	4715	4000	E04E	F 400	F770	0107	0.470
	(no push bar)	Maple	4363	4541 4621	4715 4795	4963 5043	5245 5325	5492 5572	5776 5855	6127 6207	6479 6559
	,	·	1110	1021	1700	0010	0020	0012	0000	0201	0000
	Wood Arm with Uretha	ne Cap. wi	th casters								
\square	JOR8-SRURE14	Beech	4470	4647	4822	5069	5350	5599	5882	6233	6588
	(no push bar)	Maple	4494	4670	4845	5092	5373	5622	5905	6256	6611
	JOR8-SRURE13	Beech	4486	4664	4838	5086	5368	5615	5898	6250	6602
2 4	OOTIO OHOHETO	Maple	4466 4566	4743	4030 4918	5166	5448	5695	5978	6330	6682
	Cushioned Armrest, wi JOR8-SRINF24	th legs Beech	4000	45.40	474.4	4000	5044	E 404	C77C	0100	0.470
	(no push bar)	Maple	4362 4385	4540 4561	4714 4736	4962 4986	5244 5268	5491 5515	5775 5797	6126 6150	6478 6502
	()		4000	4001	4700	4000	0200	0010	0101	0100	0002
V											
	Cushioned Armrest, wi	th casters									
	JOR8-SRINF14		4444	4621	4796	5044	5327	5573	5855	6207	6562
	(no push bar)										
	JOR8-SRINF13		4469	4646	4821	5068	5349	5598	5881	6232	6587

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Sleep F	Recliner Option	Upcharges	\$ List							\$ List
Moisture Barrie	Moisture Barrier (per yard)				Central	Caster L	ocking Sy	/stem		1023
Removable Plus Seat Cover			111		Combir	nation Up	holstery (Option - 2 fa	brics	32
Removeable Plus Back Cover			123		Combir	nation Up	holstery (Option - 3 fa	brics	61
Swing Away Tablet			437		Power	Mechanis	m - Cord	ed		913
IV Pole & Holde	Pole & Holder 362 Power Mechanism -Battery					1216				
Flip Up Tablet			397		Power	Trendeler	burg Med	hanism - C	orded	1320
Foley Catheter	Hook		205	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				attery	1634	
Thermal Comfo	ort		883		Replac	ement Ba	ittery		•	591
Trendelenburg (Option		828		•		•			
COORDINATING	CUSHIONED ARI	M OPTION - plea	se add the fo	ollowing up	charges for	Cushioned	d Arm in co	ordinating fal	oric.	
Fabric Grades	1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
2 ARMS	21 45	5 67	116	163	210	257	304	399		-

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	SR	URE	1	3
Jordan	Motion	Sleep Recliner	Wood Arm with	Casters	Push Bar
		PSR	Urethane Cap	2	4
		Power Sleep Recliner	INF	Legs	No Push Bar
		SRT	Cushioned Armrest	3	
		Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg		Central Locking Casters	
		PSRT			
		Power Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg			

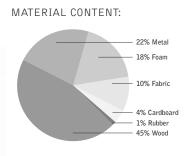
JORDAN | RECLINER ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODE	L	Price	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	IV Pole JOR8-RCRIP	278	3.8	1.4
	IV Pole Holder JOR8-RCRIPB	84	2	0.2
	Flip Up Tablet with brackets JOR8-RCRTK (wood or laminate)	397	6.6	1.6
	Flip Up Tablet 18"w x 14"d x .75"h JOR8-RCRT (wood or laminate)	n 319	5.8	1.4
	Flip Up Tablet Bracket JOR8-RCRTH	114	0.8	0.2
	Swing Away Tablet with Mechanis JOR8-SRST (wood or laminate)	m 24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h 437	20	1.2
	Swing Away Tablet Only JOR8-SRRT (wood or laminate)	227	7	0.8
0 0	Swing Away Tablet Mechanism On JOR8-SRRTH	nly 287	13	1
	Push Bar JOR8-SRRPB	196	2	0.3
	Replacement Foley Catheter Hool JOR8-RHK	205	1	0.2
	Locking Rubber Wheel Caster JOR8-RCRCASRL -Back Left JOR8-RCRCASRR -Back Right JOR8-RCRCASFL -Front JOR8-RCRCASFR -Front	91 45	2	0.2
	Recliner Foot Tray JOR8-RRFT	431	2.8	15
	Sleep Recliner Foot Tray JOR8-SRRFT	532	2.8	15

JORDAN GLIDER | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 9.0%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 10.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO

	33.11.1123.123.13	
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | GLIDER - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Yardage Seat
21" Seat	25	28	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	20	126	17	0.9
24" Seat	28	28	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	20	131	22	0.9

COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Chair - Complete Unit	COM Yardage Back Only	Yardage Per Chair - Back Only	COM Yardage Seat Only	Yardage Per Chair - Seat Only	COM Yardage Inner Arm Panels (Pair)	Yardage Per Chair Inner Arm Panels (Pair)
One Chair	4.6	4.6	1.97	1.97	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
Two Chairs	9.2	4.6	3	1.5	1.3	0.63	1	0.5
Three Chairs	13.8	4.6	4	1.33	2.37	0.79	1.5	0.5
Four Chairs	18.4	4.6	6	1.5	2.6	0.65	2	0.5

COM REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

	COM Yardage Outer Arm Panels (Pair)	Yardage Per Chair Outer Arm Panels (Pair)	COM Yardage Front Recessed Kickplate Only	Yardage Per Chair - Front Recessed Kickplate Only	COM Yardage Back Kickplate Only	Yardage Per Chair Back Kickplate Onl
One Chair	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Two Chairs	3.4	1.7	1	0.5	0.6	0.3
Three Chairs	5.1	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.3
Four Chairs	6.8	1.7	2	0.5	1.2	0.3

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. The approval process is as follows:

- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

CONTRASTING BACKS, SEATS, ARM PANELS, RECESSED FRONT PANEL & BACK PANEL

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

GLIDER	SEAT	BACK	INNER ARM PANEL	OUTER ARM PANEL	RECESSED FRONT PANEL	BACK KICKPLATE
21" & 24"	0.9	1.9	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.3

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Jordan Glider - 350 lbs

^{1.} A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order. For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the upholstery cover sample.

JORDAN | GLIDER - FEATURES & OPTIONS



CLEAN OUT

Jordan Glider seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt, debris and liquid to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



STEEL SEAT FRAME

The structural seat frame is made from welded steel with a powder-coated finish that allows Jordan Glider to well exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Steel seat frames are joined to other components, in Jordan Glider products, with hardened steel bolts and inserts, ensuring exceptional durability and strength, and easy reconfigurability, as well as on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.



HORIZONTAL MOTION

The Jordan glider is designed to move the patient in a smooth, flat arc that is gentle, soothing and safe. The position of the feet is maintained on the floor throughout the glider motion, rather than being raised up down in a rocking motion.



WALL SAVER DESIGN

The angle of the back and the rear legs are designed to keep the back away from the wall, in a locked position, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



ARM CAPS

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Available in Urethane or Solid Surface, either is field removable if it becomes damaged or degraded.



HEADREST

The headrest has a dual density foam for both comfort and support, and can be upholstered in matching or contrasting material. It is removable to allow for cleaning and replacement.



RECESSED FRONT PANEL

The Glider's front panel has an attractive arc that serves an important function: to provide safer ingress and egress by allowing the patient to get their feet underneath their weight. This is augmented by arms that have been designed as softly rounded handholds, to safely and comfortably support the weight of the patient while entering and exiting the chair.

TWO WIDTHS

21" and 24" widths are offered, allowing flexibility in accommodating patients of different sizes, and providing for the comfortable use of bolsters, pillows and other means of support for the patient.

MECHANISM

The mechanism is both replaceable in the field, and features a locking function so the glider can be used as a fixed chair

REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

The seat and back covers can be specified to be removable, allowing for cleaning and repair, or replacement.

REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

All of the components - the seat, back, the arms, the arm cap, and the mechanism can be removed for cleaning, and replaced if damaged. Replacement Parts can be viewed on line at www.krug.ca.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

JORDAN | GLIDER

DESCRIPTION	/MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	. 4	FABRI	C GRAD	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Fully Upholstered Arm JOR6-GL21UPH	2265	2391	2515	2643	3 2	810	2976	3142	3346	3553
	21" Fully Upholstered Arm with U JOR6-GL21UUR	rethane Ca 2442	ap 2568	2692	2820) 2	987	3153	3319	3522	3729
	24" Fully Upholstered Arm JOR6-GL24UPH	2374	2502	2628	2753	3 2	921	3087	3250	3457	3663
	24" Fully Upholstered Arm with U JOR6-GL24UUR	rethane Ca 2550	ар 2678	2804	2929) 3	097	3263	3427	3634	3839
	21" Adjustable Headrest JOR2-RHR21	312	359	386	413	439	468	493	520	559	
	24" Adjustable Headrest JOR2-RHR24	342	392	423	455	485	515	543	573	614	
Jordan Glider	Option Upcharges	\$ List								\$ List	
	isture Barrier (per yard) at Covers	61 86 99	i	Solid Su Solid Su		n Cap (n Cap	per pair (per pai		/hite	493 502 522 550	

Note: For Solid Surface option replace UPH arm type with "USS" in the model number and add the upcharge above.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

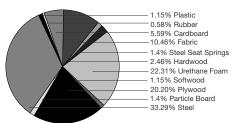
THODOOT CODE RET				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	GL Glider	21	UPH Fully Upholstered
			24	UUR Fully Upholstered with Urethane Arm Cap
				USS Fully Upholstered with Solid Surface Arm Cap

JORDAN LOUNGE SLEEPERS | LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 5.49%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 40.69%

Up to 42.44% of this Jordan Lounge Sleepers product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth Chair	Overall Depth Chaise	Overall Depth Bed	Overall Height	Seat Height	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	35	38	65	87	39	19	28.5	19.5	150	41
Two-Seat	54	38	65	87	39	19	48	19.5	205	63

COM REQUIREMENTS

				COM		COM	СОМ	
	COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	Yardage Low Outer Back (Panel) Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	Yardage Kickplate Upholstery Only	Yardage Ottoman Upholstery Only	
One-Seat - One Chair	7.3	1.4	1.6	.8	2.9	.4	1	
One-Seat - Two Chairs	14.6	2.8	3.2	1.6	5.8	.8	2	
One-Seat - Three Chairs	3 22	4.3	4.8	2.4	8.7	1.2	3	
One-Seat - Four Chairs	29.3	5.7	6.4	3.2	11.6	1.6	4	
Two-Seat - One Chair	9.0	1.8	2.2	.8	2.9	.4	1.7	
Two-Seat - Two Chairs	17.4	3.6	3.8	1.6	5.8	.8	3.4	
Two-Seat - Three Chairs	26.4	5.4	6	2.4	8.7	1.2	5.1	
Two-Seat - Four Chairs	34.8	7.2	7.6	3.2	11.6	1.6	6.8	

NOTE: Some vinyls, leathers and upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.



ORDERING NOTES:

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

Jordan Lounge Sleepers Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Covers	303
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Covers	196	Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Back Covers	274
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removeable Back Covers	189	Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers	281
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers	181	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
		Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
VEIGHT CAPACITIES		Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Jordan One-Seat Lounge Sleepers is load rated to 350 lbs Jordan Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers is load rated to 525 lbs		Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

This product features a heavy-duty mechanism. made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - its designed to last, and is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced.



COMFORTABLE SLEEP SURFACE

A new, enhanced sleep surface is 87" in length, providing exceptional range to stretch out in comfort, with supportive cushioning that is specifically designed for sleeping.



ARM STYLES

Jordan Lounge Sleepers feature 7 arm styles Upholstered Arm, Wood Arm, Full Urethane Arm, Wood Arm with Urethane Cap & Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap, Upholstered Arm with Urethane Cap & Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap. The optional arm caps and full urethane arm provide enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm and arm cap are available in Black, Grey and Taupe colors. Solid Surface Arm caps are available in 8 colors shown on page 98. The arm cap is field replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded.



UPHOLSTERED ARM with URETHANE ARM CAP



CHAISE/OTTOMAN POSITION

In addition to the sitting and sleep positions, this position allows the user to sit (or even sleep) in comfort with legs elevated and supported.



UPHOLSTERED ARM with SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP



EASY OPEN AND CLOSE

The sleeper is extended easily to either position, using a pull handle that is neatly tucked away when not in use. The sleeper can be quickly closed by raising the back, and then lowering the ottoman cushion into the storage position. Instructions for operating the sleeper are located on the front of the ottoman cushion.



WOOD ARM



WALL SAVER DESIGN

The shape of the arm is designed to keep the back away from the wall (in a locked position), to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



FULL URETHANE ARM



CASTERS

Enhanced accessibility of the casters allows the caregiver or visitor to easily lock and unlock them. The 3" casters are soft, with a premium lock function, which locks both the wheel rotation and the swivel rotation to rigidly hold the unit in position.



URETHANE ARM CAP



LEGS

Jordan Lounge Sleepers legs are available in Beech and Maple wood as well as Grey Urethane.



WOOD ARM with SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP



CLEANING AND INFECTION CONTROL

Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the sleeper and the floor underneath them - in the first opening stage, open access is provided to the floor underneath so it can be cleaned without having to move the sleeper. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS OPTIONS & INSTRUCTIONS



REMOVABLE & REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY & COMPONENTS

Seat, back and ottoman upholstery covers can be specified as removable, so they can be removed for cleaning, or replacement. The mechanism, casters, front kickplate, arm panels and caps - as well as seat, back and ottoman cushions - are field-replaceable if damaged or degraded - so the life of this product can be extended indefinitely, and made to look good as new.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$32 list per unit and \$61 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133. The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

CONVERSION FROM CHAIR TO CHAISE TO SLEEPER (TO OPEN SLEEPER)

- 1. Chaise position lock the casters and using the hand pull, pull the ottoman out. Lift pull handle up and out to fully extend the ottoman.
- 2. Sleep position from chaise position, pull ottoman handle again away from chair to full extension. Lower the back manually forward into position.







CONVERSION FROM SLEEPER TO CHAISE TO CHAIR (TO CLOSE SLEEPER)

- 1. Chaise position Lift the Sleeper back into it's upright position and push (using the ottoman kick plate) inward.
- 2. Chair position Lower the ottoman into the tuck away position and continue to push the ottoman inward







			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat, uphols			•							
	JOR7-SL1UPH2		4267	4499	4734	5061	5435	5761	6135	6603	7071
		Maple	4289	4522	4756	5082	5455	5785	6159	6626	7092
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordan	Lounge Sle	eepers ar	e available	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" to	оа "3".
	One-Seat, uphols		s and caste	ers							
	JOR7-SL1UPH1	n/a	4329	4562	4797	5126	5499	5824	6200	6667	7134
	One-Seat, uphols	stered arms	s with ureth	nane cap	and wood	d legs					
	JOR7-SL1UUR2		4360	4592	4827	5154	5529	5854	6228	6696	7165
		Maple	4382	4615	4850	5175	5549	5878	6252	6720	7186
	One Seet uphele	torod arm	a with weath	ana aan	and costs	· · ·					
	One-Seat, uphols JOR7-SL1UUR1		4422	4655	4890	5219	5593	5917	6293	6760	7228
	00111 02100111	1,, α	4422	4000	4030	3213	3333	3317	0230	0700	1220
	One-Seat, Full Ur		m, and woo	d legs							
	JOR7-SL1FUR2		4408	4639	4873	5200	5575	5901	6274	6743	7212
		Maple	4437	4670	4904	5232	5605	5933	6308	6773	7243
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordan	Lounge Sle	eepers ar	e available	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" to	o a "3".
				·			-		_		
	One-Seat, Full Ur	rethane Arr	n with cae	tore							
	JOR7-SL1FUR1		4469	4704	4939	5266	5639	5966	6340	6808	7276
			1100	1101	1000	0200	0000	0000	0010	0000	7270
Jordan Lounge SI	eepers Option Up	charges		\$ List						\$	List
Moisture Barrier (p	• ,			61			n Cap (per ı				493
One-Seat Lounge	•			196			Cap (per p	,			502
One-Seat Lounge S				189 181			n Cap (per n Cap (per i				522 550
one ocal Lounge	Cicopois - Neillow	abic Ottoll	iaii Ouveis	101				,			
					Note: Fo	or Solid Su	urface optio	on replace	UPH arm t	ype with "l	JSS"

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Base Type
JOR	7	SL	1	UPH	1
Jordan	Motion	Sleeper	One-Seat	Upholstered Arm	Casters
				UUR	2
				Upholstered Arm with	Wood Legs
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				FUR	3
				Full Urethane Arm	Grey Urethane
					Legs
				USS	
				Upholstered Arm with	
				Solid Surface Arm Cap	

in the model number and add the upcharge above.

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat, wood JOR7-SL1WOD2		wood legs 4507	4740	4972	5301	5676	6000	6374	6843	7314
		Maple	4537	4770	5006	5332	5706	6033	6408	6875	7343
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordan	Lounge S	leepers ar	e availabl	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" t	oa "3".
	One-Seat, wood	arms and	casters								
	JOR7-SL1WOD1	Beech Maple	4568 4588	4803 4822	5038 5056	5366 5386	5741 5759	6067 6085	6441 6459	6910 6925	7375 7394
	One-Seat, wood	arms with Beech			-	F 400	5055	0404	0550	7000	7400
	JUN7-3LTUNE2	Maple	4687 4723	4922 4958	5155 5191	5482 5517	5855 5891	6184 6220	6558 6595	7023 7061	7493 7530
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordan	Lounge S	leepers ar	e availabl	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" t	оа "3".
	One-Seat, wood	arms with	urethane o	cap and c	asters						
	JOR7-SL1URE1	Beech	4751	4984	5219	5546	5919	6246	6622	7088	7557
		Maple	4772	5008	5241	5569	5944	6270	6645	7111	7578

Jordan Lounge Sleepers Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Covers	196	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removeable Back Covers	189	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers	s 181	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm type with "SSC" in the model number and add the upcharge above.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Base Type
JOR	7	SL	1	WOD	1
lordan	Motion	Sleeper	One-Seat	Wood Arm	Casters
				URE	2
				Wood Arm with	Wood Legs
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				SSC	3
				Wood Arm with	Grey Urethane

			COM		COL	F	ABRIC GRA	ADES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Two-Seat, uphols JOR7-SL2UPH2		s and woo 5345 5369	od legs 5633 5658	5919 5946	6324 6347	6785 6809	7188 7212	7649 7673	8223 8249	8799 8824
	ORDERING NOT	Γ Ε: Jordan	Lounge S	Sleepers a	are availab	le with Gr	ey Urethane	e Legs, to d	order chan	ge the "2" ·	to a "3".
	Two-Seat, uphols JOR7-SL2UPH1		s and cast 5411	ters 5696	5986	6389	6848	7251	7712	8286	8864
	Two-Seat, uphols JOR7-SL2UUR2 ORDERING NOT	Beech Maple	5439 5463	5726 5751	6013 6039	6417 6440	6878 6902 ey Urethane	7281 7305 e Legs, to c	7742 7766 order chan	8317 8343 ge the "2"	8892 8917 to a "3".
	Two-Seat, uphols JOR7-SL2UUR1		s with uret	thane cap 5789	o and cast 6079	ers 6482	6941	7344	7805	8380	8957
	Two-Seat, Full U		m, and wo 5486 5516	5773 5803	6060 6091	6464 6496	6924 6956	7330 7360	7789 7819	8364 8394	8939 8969
	Two-Seat, Full U		m, and cas 5551	sters 5838	6126	6529	6989	7392	7855	8426	9004
Iordan Lounge S	leepers Option Up	charges		\$ List						¢	List
Moisture Barrier (p Two-Seat Lounge Two-Seat Lounge		ble Seat C	Covers	61 303 274	Solid S Solid S Solid S	Surface Arr Surface Arr Surface Arr	m Cap (per m Cap (per m Cap (per m Cap (per urface opti	pair) - Gr A pair) - Gr I pair) - Gr (A Color B		493 502 522 550
PRODUCT CODE KI	ΞΥ						el number a				
Line	Series	Ch	nair Type		Siz	e		Arm Type		Base Ty	ре
JOR Jordan	7 Motion	[SL Sleeper		2 Two-S	Seat		UPH nolstered Arn	n	1 Casters]
								UUR stered Arm v nane Arm Ca		2 Wood Le	gs
							Uphols	FUR Urethane Ari	vith	3 Grey Ureth Legs	nane

Solid Surface Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRAI	DES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Two-Seat, wood JOR7-SL2WOD2 ORDERING NOT	Beech Maple	5587 5616	5874 5904 eepers ar	6161 6192 e available	6564 6596 e with Gre	7024 7056 y Urethane	7428 7460 Legs, to or	7889 7918 rder chang	8464 8494 e the "2" to	9039 9068 o a "3".
	Two-Seat, wood	arms and	casters								
	JOR7-SL2WOD1		5651 5671	5937 5957	6226 6244	6629 6648	7088 7108	7491 7509	7950 7970	8527 8545	9105 9122
	Two-Seat, wood	arms with	urethane c	ap and w	ood legs						
	JOR7-SL2URE2	Beech	5766	6056	6342	6744	7207	7608	8069	8643	9222
		Maple	5801	6090	6378	6783	7243	7646	8106	8682	9257
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordan	Lounge SI	eepers ar	e available	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to or	rder chang	e the "2" to	оа "3".
	Two-Seat, wood	arms with	urethane c	ap and ca	asters						
	JOR7-SL2URE1	Beech Maple	5831 5852	6117 6139	6405 6428	6809 6832	7269 7291	7673 7693	8134 8154	8709 8729	9285 9306

Jordan Lounge Sleepers Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	493
Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Covers	303	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	502
Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removeable Back Covers	274	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	522
Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers	281	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550

Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm type with "SSC" in the model number and add the upcharge above.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Base Type
JOR	7	SL	2	WOD	1
Jordan	Motion	Sleeper	Two-Seat	Wood Arm	Casters
				URE	2
				Wood Arm with	Wood Legs
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				SSC	3
				Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap	Grey Urethane

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		COM		COL	FA	BRIC GI	RADES		LEATHE	R			
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	One-Seat Back JOR7-SL1RB	677	727	778	850	932	1004	1085	1186	1291	1.6	18	5.6
	Two-Seat Back JOR7-SL2RB	915	985	1057	1155	1268	1366	1480	1618	1758	2.2	30.1	9.3
	One-Seat Back JOR7-SL1RBC		285	336	407	489	561	641	744	847	1.6	2.6	1
	Two-Seat Back JOR7-SL2RBC		474	546	644	758	783	969	1110	1250	2.2	3.5	1
	One-Seat Outbo JOR7-SL1R0B		349	372	404	439	470	507	553	597	.7	8	2.5
	Two-Seat Outba JOR7-SL2R0B	ack 432	455	477	508	542	574	610	656	699	.7	14	4

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		COM		COL		BRIC G			LEATHE				
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	One-Seat Seat JOR7-SL1RS	593	640	687	749	827	890	966	1057	1149	1.4	18.5	4.1
	Two-Seat Seat JOR7-SL2RS	915	985	1057	1155	1268	1366	1480	1618	1758	1.8	31.4	6.8
	One-Seat Seat JOR7-SL1RSC		267	316	380	455	518	592	686	778	1.4	2.7	1
	Two-Seat Seat JOR7-SL2RSC		349	408	490	585	668	765	880	999	1.8	3.6	1
	One-Seat Otto JOR7-SL1RO	man 352	385	415	462	506	557	607	672	735	1	9.6	3
	Two-Seat Ottor JOR7-SL2RO	man 536	591	644	721	808	885	970	1081	1187	1.7	17	5.3
	One-Seat Otto JOR7-SL1ROO			247	291	342	387	437	502	567	1	2.4	1
	Two-Seat Otto JOR7-SL2ROC		ver 324	380	457	541	618	705	813	921	1.7	3.4	1

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	BRIC (GRADES	5 7	LEATHI 8	ER 9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUPH2	with legs	673 678	767 770	859 863	987	1137 1140	1267 1270	1413	1598	1783 1790	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUUR2		hane (766 771	Cap wit 861 864	h legs 953 956	1080 1086	1230 1233	1360 1363	1506 1510		1877 1883	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Full Urethane Arn JOR7-SLRFUR2	n, with leg Beech Maple	825 829		1011 1014		1287 1292	1417 1422	1565 1568		1937 1940	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Wood Arm with le JOR7-SLRWOD2		848 862		1036 1046		1312 1324	1441 1456		1774 1789	1961 1974	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Wood Arm with L JOR7-SLRURE2			th legs 1037 1046		1257 1270		1537 1547		1869 1882	2058 2066	2.9	32.8	4.9
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordar	Loun	ge Slee	epers ar	e availa	able wi	th Grey	Uretha	ane Leg	gs, to ord	der change	the "2"	to a "3".
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUPH1	with cast	ers 686	778	871	1002	1148	1279	1426	1611	1797	2.9	33.4	4.9
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUUR1	with Uret	hane (780	Cap wit 871	h caste 964		1242	1373	1520	1705	1891	2.9	33.4	4.9
	Full Urethane Arn JOR7-SLRFUR1	n, with ca	sters 844	938	1032	1159	1308	1438	1585	1770	1958	2.9	33.4	4.9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note when ordering Jordan Sleeper replacement arms, you must specify either a right or left arm.

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT PARTS

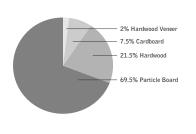
Description	Model Spe	COM	1 2	COI	L F/	ABRIC 5	GRADI 6	ES 7	LEATH 8	IER 9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	Wood Arm with casters JOR7-SLRWOD1 Bee Map	ech 859					1454 1460				2.9	33.4	4.9
	Wood Arm with Uretha JOR7-SLRURE1 Bee May	ech 964	1057	1149			1557 1564				2.9	33.4	4.9
	One-Seat Kickplate JOR7-SL1RUP	202	216	228	246	265	284	304	329	355	.4	4.1	0.6
	Two-Seat Kickplate JOR7-SL2RUP	259	271	285	303	322	341	362	387	413	.4	7.7	1.1
Description	Model	Price										Weight	Cubes
	Locking Rubber Wheel JOR7-SLRCAS	l Caster 67										3.4	0.2
	Urethane Arm Cap JOR7-SLRURE	115										3.7	0.3
	Full Urethane Arm JOR7-SRRFUR	174										12	1

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS

MATERIAL CONTENT:





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 71.25%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.9%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | TABLES FEATURES

WOOD SPECIES

Solid Beech & Maple frames, and edges. Veneer tops.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see <u>page 93</u>. Jordan tables are available in 22 standard finishes.

LAMINATE AND POLYMER EDGE

Jordan tables are available in laminates with wood or laminates with Polymer edge.
See **page 93** for laminate information.
Please specify species, Beech or Maple, for the base frame under the laminate top.

ORDERING NOTES:

Linking tables can be ordered in conjunction with any of the Krug Multiple Seating. Linking tables are connected to the Multiple Seating via U-Shaped brackets.

The design of the tables for Jordan Multiple Seating allows for any table to be very easily added or moved to a new position within the configuration - or completely replaced - after the product has been first installed. The attachment of the tables is designed so that they can be readily be taken out of the configuration without any defacing of the adjoining seat frames.

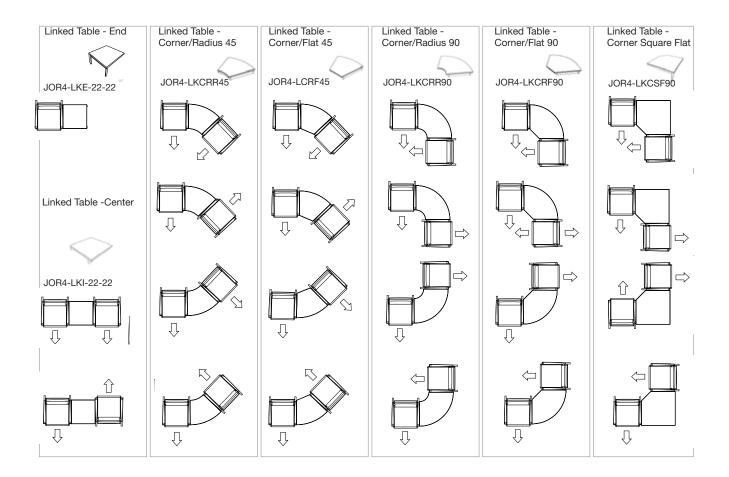
Linking Tables also feature a universal, non-handed design:

They can be moved to reverse position in almost any configuration, providing a high level of flexibility for reconfiguring.

Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on *KrugExpress*. Please specify species, Beech or Maple, for the base frame under the laminate top.

Wood Tops with Wood Edges are available on KrugExpress but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.



JORDAN | LINKING & FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	_	Beech	Maple	Laminate with Wood Edge	Laminate with Polymer Edge	W	D	Weight	Cubes
	Center Square Table JOR4-LKI-22-22	621	687	704	513	22	22	18	1.5
	End Square Table JOR4-LKE-22-22	824	908	933	712	22	22	20	1.5
	Curvilinear Connector JOR4-LKCRF45	r Table 45 712	° with fla 784	t edge 824	621	27.5	27.5	21	2.2
	Curvilinear Connecto JOR4-LKCRR45	r Table 45° 712	784	824	621	27.5	27.5	21	2.2
	Curvilinear Connector JOR4-LKCRR90	r Table 90' 784	870	896	696	30.5	30.5	27	2.2
	Curvilinear Connector JOR4-LKCRF90	r Table 90' 748	° with flat 832	edge 859	639	30.5	29	29	2.2
	Rectilinear Corner Co JOR4-LKCSF90	onnector T	able 90° 1087	1135	878	30.5	30.5	32	2.2

ORDERING NOTES: Linking tables can be ordered in conjunction with any of the Jordan Multiple Seating. Linking tables are connected to the Multiple Seating via U-Shaped brackets.

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Rectilinear Corner Connector table 90° include a support leg in the outer corner. When specifying Linking Tables please ensure that each unit has legs on either side of the table. Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on *KrugExpress*. Please specify species, Beech or Maple, for the base frame under the laminate top. Wood Tops with Wood Edges are available on *KrugExpress* but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL	Beech	Maple	Laminate with Wood Edge	Laminate wit Polymer Edg	• •	D	Н	Weight	Cubes
	Square Tables JOR4-22-22-16 JOR4-42-22-16 JOR4-22-22-21	960 1244 987	1054 1371 1080	1056 1366 1085	893 1156 916	22 42 22	22 22 22	16 16 21	26 46 28	5 9 7
	Circular Tables JOR4-18D-16 JOR4-24D-16 JOR4-36D-16 JOR4-18D-21 JOR4-24D-21	1150 1224 1625 1180 1260	1270 1335 1791 1296 1371	1267 1348 1790 1295 1387	1069 1138 1512 1098 1172	18 Diameter 24 Diameter 36 Diameter 18 Diameter 24 Diameter	- - - -	16 16 16 21 21	20 32 43 22 35	3 5 12 4 7

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca **Customer Service Hours**

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgments is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

Jordan Sleepers Heavy-Duty Mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced.

Juno and Trevisa Overbed Tables have a 2-year warranty.

Blanket Wrapping

Krug will blanket wrap larger seating orders at customer's request. Please indicate on your purchase order and contact Customer Service.

Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments

Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada.

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Freight Terms and Conditions

- 1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
- 2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
- 3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
- 4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$262/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$262/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$525/shipment. (local times).
- 5. For all deliveries whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$78/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$78/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$78/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

Product Strength and Durability Testing

All Krug products have been thoroughly tested, and exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA seating standard.

Specific test results and documentation are available on request.



Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or

storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom finishes
- For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Engineering at the e-mail address engquotes@krug.ca.

Care and Maintenance Leather

Leather is a natural product and requires very little care during use. Most stains can be removed with a clean dry cloth. For stubborn spots and stains, use a mild non-detergent cleaner, rinse well and let air dry naturally. Do not use saddle soap, cleaning solvents, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps or ammonia waters.

Fabric Upholstery

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

Flammability Standards for Krug Textiles - Upholstery Program

 Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS



Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 1

ARLO





KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program





84 TEAK



98 NICKLE





















908 CHARCOAL

109 CRANBERRY

MCCOY











608 TUNDRA



94 MERCURY



108 CORDOVAN

ORIS















KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS



Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 3

MORITZ















9008 CHARCOAL

82 CLAY

304 CAPRI

LORENZO











24 ALPINE



601 CREAM

106 HENNA

91 FLANNEL 604 STUCCO

32 MIST

BISCOTTI









302 CAPRI

INTRIGUE





805 PECAN







27 OLIVE







93 | USA | HEALTHCARE | JORDAN



Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program - Grade 2



Krug Textiles - Leather Program - Grade 8

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.



Krug Textiles - Cut fabric NET price per yard

Grade 1 \$21 Grade 2 \$33 Grade 3 \$44

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)

COM/COL must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM/COL not received by the required deadline will be delayed. A description of the upholstery cover, including supplier name, pattern name, upholstery cover name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

COM/COL testing requires 3 business days and samples are to be directed to Customer Service. The customer has the option of providing the sample COM/COL before, at time of order, or once the sample COM/COL is received. If the customer does not send a sample for approval in advance of sending actual material, Krug will not be responsible for the cost of any upholstery cover or other material that it determines to be unsuitable for the product or our process.

When the COM/COL upholstery cover is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the upholstery cover name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM/COL upholstery covers when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the upholstery cover or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM upholstery covers or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine upholstery cover required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. All COMs are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer. All striped upholstery covers will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. Krug will not be responsible for directional or positional problems with its application of COM material, unless it has been provided with explicit instructions by the customer. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the upholstery cover. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the upholstery cover rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

Price increases and freight charges to COM/COL acquired on the customer's behalf will be passed onto the customer.

Application of Directional Upholstery cover

Some COM upholstery covers will be considered directional by Krug even though they are not considered directional by the supplier. All COMs are automatically cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer (please see below).





Standard-Cut "up the roll"

Non-Standard-Cut across the roll "railroad"

COM/COL Shipping Procedures

For seating COM/COL upholstery covers, please send upholstery covers to: Krug Inc.

111 Ahrens Street Kitchener, Ontario Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

COM/COL orders cannot be scheduled into production until the upholstery cover has arrived and inspection is complete.

All packages must be clearly marked

"For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers".

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the upholstery cover shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the upholstery cover, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM/COL shipping procedures and the required documents.

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method which, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable the products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this upcharge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL 133 compliant. If official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of product and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

C.O.L. Yardage

To calculate C.O.L. yardage required, please use the following conversions based on COM yardage: Leather must be ordered in square footage. - 17 square feet in a yard

- Approx. 3 yards in a hide
- Approx. 51 square feet in a hide
- Please use grade 3 pricing for COL

Upholstery Cover Yardage Calculation

To calculate yardage required for COM and other non-standard upholstery cover orders, please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.5784. Unless otherwise stated, upholstery cover rolls are assumed to be a minimum 54" wide. Please use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery cover required to cover large repeats. The repeat is calculated by adding both the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart below for extra yardage required.

		2"-14"	15"-19"	20"-27"	28"-36"
FABRIC	Plain	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
54	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
53-50	16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48	16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin 117-Section E

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgments will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

KRUGEXPRESS PROGRAM

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress".

COM and graded-in upholstery is available on Krug Express. Orders are scheduled on Krug Express, and given the best available date, when the upholstery is received at Krug. Some conditions apply.

SEATING PROGRAM

Orders for seating products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time.

Please note that the CAL 133 option is not available on KrugExpress.

JORDAN | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

Finishes on Beech

Appalachian Cherry American Cherry Imperial Cherry Light Cherry Medium Cherry Natural Cherry Sable Cherry Standard Cherry Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Mellow Oak Espresso Cordovan Walnut Natural Walnut Regular Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Dark Walnut

Medium Anigre Finishes on Maple

Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple

Clear Beech

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$525 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an upcharge of \$525 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

Special finish upcharges on seating products are calculated on a grade 1 value. For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Standard Wood Finishes

No upcharge will be applied when specifying a finish available as standard on one species onto maple seating and occasional tables. Clear finishes are not available on other species since they are a clear finish on top of the natural veneer color.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Beech Copper on Beech Shiraz Cherry on Beech Park Avenue Walnut on Beech Chocolate on Beech Nutmeg on Beech Portobello on Beech Ash on Beech Dune on Maple

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Solid Laminates	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	John Laminates	
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
		Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

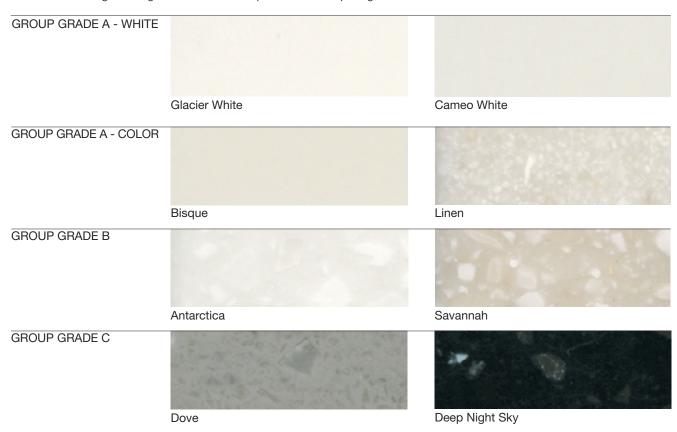
Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

SOLID SURFACE PROGRAM

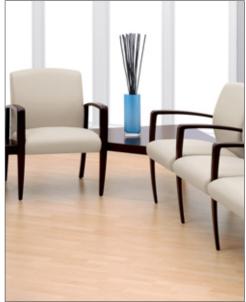
The Solid Surface option provides an enhanced durability, protection and cleanability. It is available in 8 standard colors and is replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. See individual products for list upcharge chart.



URETHANE COLOR OPTIONS

















All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

